

I N D E X .

A	Page
Absher, Darius C	31
Ashby, Bethania Grace	31
Ashby, Josie America	31
Ashby, Joseph Benton	31
Ashby, Joseph W	31
Ashby, Sarah Elizabeth	
B	
Bagby, Gertrude Medernach	25
Beavers, Jackson	14
Beavers, Selden	11
Binckelc Peter	124, 125
Binkley, W.H.	26
Boyles Harry, W	29
" Mary E	29
" Sparger W	29
" William H	29
" Irene B	29
C	
Cary, Amanda	104
" Cyrus	105
" James	102
" James R	110
" Henry	100
" John H.	104
" Phillipp	102
Creay Albert H	26
Creasy Bonsall P	26
Creasy Edith E	27
" Emerald Alberta	26
" Helen Dunn	25
" James V	26
" John W	27
" Minnie Isabel	27
" Sarah Edith	26
" Sarah Bethania	26
" Walter Scott	24
" Wm. Murlin Sr. & Jr	25
" Wm. Bulluck	26
Cook Bethania	17 18
Coon Charles E	30
D	
Dickson Wm. Samuel	31
E	
Evans Alice Jane	50
" Bethania Eliza	53
" Geo W	51
" Cornelia Frances	48
" Joanna America	54
" Mary Katherine	52
" Thomas Emmett	50
" Thomas	48
" William Henry	54
F	
Foraker, Ann	35
" Jacob	34
" Margaret	36
" Samantha	35

F	Page
Frey Anna Barbara	132
Frey Christina, 2, 10,	94, 123
" Henry	124
" Valentine	116, 119
"            120	
" Johan H	123
" Mary, A	124
" Peter, 114,	115
Fulton	
Beverly	54
Robert F	54
G	
Galagher Margaret E	124
Greenfield, James	14
H	
Hall Calvin	10
Harrell Andy B	42 39
Hazard Lawrence W	27
Harrington, Peter	35
Hunter Ernest Boyd	25
K	
Kochtitzky, Edward Hugh	28
" O.W.	28
L	
Lowry, Thomas J	44
M	
Marshall Dora	39
" Bethania A	40
" Ellen H	42
" John Marion	31
" John S	37
" Lottie	45
" Murlin LaF	26
" Nannie S	37
" Priscilla J.	41
" Richard K	36
" Samuel E	41
Matthews Boyden	37
" Ed	60
" John	36
" Lummie	39
" Lee	36
" Mary J	39
Maness W.B.	36
" Edgar A	39
Martin Joseph	36
Meyer Gony	107
Moore Thomas	12
O	
Overcarsh Bryan J	36
" Edith D	37
" Sarah M	37
" Walter E.C	37

P  
Patterson, Charles D 21  
" George W 21  
" James M 21  
" John, Will 21  
" Julius E 21  
" Martha E 22  
" Margaret B 22  
" Oscar W 22  
" Wyley E. 20  
Perkins Hiram L. 72

R  
Roads Absalom 86  
" Daniel 76  
" Jacob Henry 73  
" James 30  
" John 83  
" Mary Ann 81  
" Minerva 80  
" Samuel 83  
" Noah 82  
" William 77

S  
Sparger Allen J 44  
" Annie L 28  
" Benjamin F 29 18  
" Carrie L 30  
" Charles F 22  
" Christina 16 32  
" Edith E 18  
" Edwin M 29  
" Elizabeth B 28  
" Emma V 18  
" Ethel Joyce 67  
" Frederick J 23  
" Frank P 30  
" Geo. Murlin 20  
" Geo. W. Sr & Jr. 31  
" Grace 12  
" Hannah W 3  
" Henry 44 16  
" Harry R 23  
" Helen G 31  
" Jane 54 16  
" James 67  
" James H 28  
" John 68, 46, 16  
" John C 44  
" John H 18  
" John Murlin 30  
" John W 1, 3, 15  
" Joseph B 71  
" Joyce 72  
" Mary, 16, 48 72  
" Mary Alice 28  
" Mary Anne 68  
" Mary Emily 18 30

Sparger Mary Lilla. 19  
" Margaret F, 18, 20  
" Martha J 44  
" Margaret J 72  
" Minerva A 44  
" Marvin H 30  
" Murlin 16  
" Nancy 57 16  
" Nancy W 3  
" Robert L. 22  
" Sally W 3  
" Samuel W 23  
" Sarah P 18, 29  
" Samuel C 25  
" Walter Henry 30  
" Walter M 20  
" Walter L 23  
" William A, 69, 18  
" William W 3  
" William F 20  
" William W 66  
" Winston M 23  
" William S 71  
" Zebulon V 23

Spargur Alfred 86  
" Anthony W 4  
" Allen W 9  
" Bowater 5  
" Catherine 5  
" Christina 65  
" 9, 11, 84  
" Elizabeth 11  
" Fannie 88  
" Hannah 61  
" Henry W 76 10  
" Harry W 7  
" Henry 88, 66  
" Hester 5  
" Lydia 14  
" Fannie 12  
" Amanda 12  
" James W 12  
" James E 13  
" J.D.W. 7  
" Joel W 4  
" Johnathan 84  
" John 64  
" John Sumner 10  
" John W 4, 3  
" Joseph A.W 9  
" Joseph Brooks 7  
" Joseph W 3  
" Mary E 14  
" Mary 4, 65  
" Mariah 5  
" Mack 12  
" Margaret W 14

S			
Spargur	Mahletha	76	
"	Martha	4	
"	Hilton	65	
"	Miranda	10	
"	Nelson W	4	
"	Ollie	13	
"	Orpha	6	
"	Phillipp W 3,	11	
"	Phillipp 60, 66		
"	Phoebe	9	
"	Rachel	4	
"	Rachel W	11	
"	Rosamond W	13	
"	Reuben	65	
"	Rebecca	10	
"	Sarah	4	
"	Sarah W	14	
"	Susan	5	
"	William W	13	
Schmid	Anna Barbara	114	

W.			
Wolferspangar	John	39	
Wolfenberger,	Barbara	107	
"	Abraham	108	
"	Deulah	108	
"	Grover	109	
"	Emerson	108	
"	Fred.	98	
"	Minnie	108	
"	John	91	
"	"	99	
"	John K	107	
"	Phillip	98	
"	Reuben	101	
"	Peter	98	
"	Wm. W	108	
"	Wm.S	102	
Wolfenbarger	Addison	104	
"	Benj	99	
"	Hannah	100	
"	John I,	99	
"	Jos.	98	
"	Peter	97	
"	Philipp	100	

T			
Taylor	Columbus F	57	
"	Martin L	56	
"	Turner Robt. 1,	54	
"	Robt. H	57	
"	Sarah Ann	54	

S			
Short	R.B.	59	
Smith	Samuel Lee	27	
Steele	Samuel S	28	
Storer	Joseph	80	

U			
Upp	John Wesley	6	

V			
Venable	Thomas J	40	

W	Wadd		
Waddell	Earl A	6	
"	Hester S	6	
"	John Thomas	6	
"	James G	6	
"	James	5	
"	Lola K	5	
"	Marvel	6	
White	James	9	

The above is only a partial index to this record, containing some of the principal family heads to assist those interested in tracing various lines. The fact that a name is not found in the index does not indicate that it is not in the record.

S P A R G E R F A M I L Y .

378

1

John W. Sparger, born John Wolfenbarger, in Pennsylvania August 17 1754, died in Ohio Nov. 17 1840. He married Christina Frey a daughter of Valentine Frey, in the South Fork section of what was then Surry County in 1777 or 1778. The settlement is now known as Friedberg and is located about nine miles from Winston-Salem in Forsythe County N.C. She was born in Pennsylvania Nov. 22 1759, died in Surry County N.C. between 1830 and 1833. He went from Lancaster County Pa. where the early family settled some time between 1761 and 1771 to Shenandoah Co. Va. with his father and family. The first record found of his father in Virginia was when he took oath as Vestryman in Beckford Parish in 1771. It is thought possible that he was in Pennsylvania as late as April 12 1767, since on that date it is recorded in Shafferstown Reformed Church that John Wolfersberger and wife were sponsors, when John Wolfersberger, a son of Phillip Wolfersberger and his wife Margaret was baptized. John and Phillip were brothers and it is natural to suppose that John and his wife would have stood sponsors for this child at his baptism. It is also significant that at the baptism of another son, John Phillip on Sept. 8 1769, that another brother, Peter and his wife apponia stood sponsors, further indicating that possibly John had left Pennsylvania and gone to Virginia where he was found in 1771. A record of the Wolfenbarger family has been separately compiled, and John of Shenandoah Co. Va. is referred to in that record as No. 4.

The first record of John W. Sparger ( John Wolfesberger ) is at Winston-Salem in the Moravian Archives, which reads as follows. " Dec. 9 1776 A man by the name of Wolfesberger who formerly lived near Lititz Pa. ( An old Moravian settlement at which point a church is still maintained 1935 ) but is now in Virginia, made an agreement with Br. Craff to buy 300 acres on Spark's Creek. His son will settle there. This land is near the Friedberg Moravian Church which is being maintained at the present time. The Moravian Ledgers show that John Wolfesberger was in possession of this land in 1778 and 1779. It is not known under what arrangement he was in possession of the 300 acres of land referred to, probably on a rental basis, since the ledgers show that on May 31 1781 an entry was made charging the rental to profit and loss, amounting to 16 pounds and 15 shillings for the two years 1778 and 1779. He had probably been unable to make his payments, and moved away or was dispossessed of the land.

A bit of interesting information is contained in a little sketch by Joseph Spargur Jr., a grand-son of John, in 1876 in which he says " John W. Spargur our grand-father was born in Pennsylvania, lived there for a time, then lived for a time in Grayson Co. Va., and removed to North Carolina in 1787 "

The records at Danbury, county seat of Stokes Co. N.C. show that John Wolfesberger was granted 150 acres of land on Feb'y 22 1787, the same year that his grandson, Joseph Jr. said he came to North Carolina. Now it appears that about what happened was that when he left the Moravian settlement after 1779, he went to the section of Virginia, now Grayson County ( which was not formed until 1792 ) and remained there until he took the land in Stokes Co. and came back to North Carolina. He sold the Stokes Co. land to Charles Frederick Bagge on Jan'y 22 1802.

The Surry Co. N.C. records show that John Wolfvanberger owned land in that County as early as 1792, that he had two

State grants of land in that county in 1794, and one in 1802. All records refer to John W. Sparger after that date and many deeds were made to John Sparger, and many of these deeds and grants to John Sparger are located on both sides of Forkner's Creek, and John Sparger Sr. owned hundreds of acres of land on this creek. John Sparger Sr. and John Sparger Jr. owned and traded in slaves. He lived in Surry Co. N.C. until 1833 after the death of Christina his wife. The United States census records show that she was living in 1830, so she died between 1830 and 1833. Several of his children moved to Highland County Ohio from time to time beginning with Joseph and Reuben in 1804, Phillip in 1809 and in 1833 he accompanied his son Henry and his bride, (tradition saying that he rode a pony) to Ohio where he lived until his death Nov. 17 1840. He is buried there in a Quaker cemetery.

Here it seems appropriate to give a little history of Christina's side of the house, by making reference to the record of the Frey family which has been compiled separately but made a part of this record. She was a daughter of Valentine Frey and his wife, Anna Maria Barbara Binckelc Frey, and a granddaughter of Peter Frey and his wife Anna Barbara Schmitt ( her maiden name is obtained from his will on file at Salisbury N.C. which at the time of his death was as it is now the County seat of Rowan Co., but Rowan at that time included that territory now covered by Surry, Forsythe and Stokes Co.

There is no record that John or Christina ever connected themselves with the Moravian Church, although their first two children were baptized by the Moravians, however the records show that Christina's parents and grandparents on both sides were devout communicants of the Moravian Church.

John and Christina were the father and mother - or founders of the Sparger and Spargur families in this country, and their descendants are scattered all over the world.

The members of the family who went to Ohio adopted the spelling " Spargur " while those who remained in North Carolina spell it " Sparger "

According to the best information obtainable, Christina is buried in an old country grave-yard in Surry Co. N.C., near Mount Airy N.C. in sight of the site of the old home, adjoining the property of the Sparger Orchard Company. This is known as the "Taylor Grave Yard " There is a group of four graves, said to be those of, Christina Sparger, Hannah Deatheridge, Christina's daughter, John W. Sparger, her son and Robert Turner Taylor, who married Jane Taylor her granddaughter, and daughter of John W. Sparger. These graves are not marked so they can be identified, but they simply have rough stones placed at the head and foot of each grave. Of course no one is living now who was here at the time these people died, so we are entirely dependent upon what has been handed down to those now living. The traditions about these burials were personally investigated by J. B. Sparger and W. M. Creasy ( both descendants of Christina ) in September 1931 and the above information was obtained from some of the older descendants of these people and there seems to be no reason to doubt that this data is correct.

One of the stories handed down in the family is that one of his brothers went to see him after he went to Ohio, and as soon as he came in sight and hearing of him, he called him and said " JOHN ! did you steal somebody's horse that caused you to change your name? "

The children of John and Christina are shown on the next page.

377 i Reuben Spargur, son of John Spargur No. 1. b May 17 1779 at Friedberg N.C. Baptized by the Moravians. He was never married, went to Highland County Ohio with his brother Joseph in 1804. It is said that he made numerous visits back to Surry County N.C., always coming on foot. There is no further record of him.

- 386 2 ii Joseph W. Spargur
- 357X 3 iii John W. Sparger *page 15*
- 3874 iii Phillipp W. Spargur *page 60*
- 389 5 v William W. Sparger *page 66*
- 388 6 vi Henry W. Spargur
- 390 vii Hannah W. Sparger ( No reliable information has been obtained as to when she was born or died. She married \_\_\_\_\_ Deatheridge of Surry Co. N.C. and it is understood that she has many descendants, the following being a record of some of her children, record of their descendants is not available.

- 2326 a Phillipp Deatheridge
- 2324 b Achilles Deatheridge
- 2325 c Robert Deatheridge
- 2328 d Nancy Deatheridge.

391 viii Nancy W. Spargur ( No record of birth or death. She married \_\_\_\_\_ *535* Jackson, and the following is a record of such descants as we have been able to account for.

2316 a James Jason ( m \_\_\_\_\_ , Children. - 1 *Ma-*  
rietta Jason, 2 Frank Jackson, 3 Louisa Jackson, 4 John Jackson, 5 Nannie Jackson 6, William A. Jackson , 7 Walter Jackson 8 Thomas Jackson. 9 Emma Jackson,, 10 Julius E. Jackson, 11, Ida May Jackson 12 Maggie Bell Jackson } 3805-3816

2317 b John Jackson ( m *2828* \_\_\_\_\_ Children. } 2829-2831  
1 Nannie Jackson, 2 Flora Jackson, 3 James M. Jackson

2318 c Jaysen Jackson ( m *?* \_\_\_\_\_ ) Children. } 7907-7911  
1, John J. Jackson, 2 Nancy Jackson, 3 Jaysen Jackson, 4 , Laura Jackson 5 James W. Jackson.

2319 d Caleb Jackson ( m *2832* \_\_\_\_\_ ) Children.  
1 James W. Jackson *2833*

2320 e Mary Jackson ( m James D. Carter (1) m *2834* Baker. (2) Children. 1 James D. Carter *2835*  
2 Tivis Baker, 3 Nannie Baker , 4 Rosa Baker. } 2837-2839

392 ix Sally W. Sparger ( m *530* \_\_\_\_\_ Jackson, in North Carolina, but we have no record of descendants if any.

386 2 Joseph W. Spargur, son of John W. Spargur No. 1. born at Friedberg N.C. March 1 1781 d in Ohio 1845 and buried next to his father John W. Spargur in the old Quaker cemetery at Stringtown, Highland County Ohio. He was baptized by the Moravians at Friedberg Moravian Church which is about nine miles from the center of

the City of Winston\* Salem N.C. which City was founded by the Moravians about 1766, the site having been selected by casting lots. He married Rachel Sumner in North Carolina (1), who was born in N..C. Dec. 4 1786 and died in Ohio Oct. 3 1823. He married Abigail Moore ( 2 ) who was born Jan'y 5 1807 d Jan'y 23 1886. Ten children were born to the first marriage and eight to the second. Their names follow

i 2265 John W. Spargur ( b North Carolina Feb'y 5 1803, moved to Ohio in 1804 d May 5 1865 m Mariah Franklin ( Feb'y 19 1826 who was born July 13 1807 d Aug. 14 1870. Both buried at Marshall Ohio at Methodist Cemetery. They had the following children.

2338a Anthony W. Spargur ( b Aug 9 1827 d Nov. 9 1868, m Lucinda Weaver? Buried at Prospect Cemetery. Children.

2841- } 1 Anna Spargur ( m Hamin Reno. ) 2, Vista  
2846 } Spargur ( m Thomas Reno ), 3 Judith Spargur ( Single ), 4 John Spargur ( m Daisy Higgins ), 5 Samuel Spargur ( m \_\_\_\_\_ West ), 6 Henry Spargur ( m Olive Reno )

2339 b Joel Spargur ( b Aug. 3 1831 d Nov. 28 1893 Buried in Prospect Cemetery. m Nancy Williams. Children. -1 Mary Spargur, (m John Ballentine, 2 Clara Spargur ( m John Creed ) 3 James Spargur ( m Annie Hughes )

2342 c Martha Spargur ( b Aug. 3 1831 d May 30 1846 Age 14 years, 9 mos and 28 days. Buried at Marshall Ohio Methodist Cemetery

2340 d Mary Spargur ( b Nov. 11 1833 d March 8 1913 m Albert West. They are buried side by side in Marshall Ohio. Methodist Cemetery. Children. 1 John West ( m Jennie Mullénix ) 2 Sarah West ( b 1856 d 1881 ) 3 Chauncey West ( deceased ) 4 Jesse West ( m ? ) 5 Dexter West - 6 Shultz West, - 7 Cyrus West ( Single ) 8 - Olive West ,

2341 c Nelson W. Spargur ( b Oct. 25 1835 d May 25 1924. Buried at Valisca Iowa. m Catherine Higgins. Children. 1 John W. Spargur ( deceased ), 2 Cora Spargur, 3 Cassius Spargur ( deceased ) 4 Robert Sparger, 5 Myrtle Spargur.

2347 d Sarah Spargur ( b Nov. 30 1837 d Feb'y 16 1908 m Addison Gall Nov. 7 1854 who was born Sept 9 1825 d Aug. 18 1901. Children. 1, Alice H.C. ( b Sept. 15 1855 d Oct. 15 1929 m W.A. Keech Aug. 5 1883. Children a Gladys Keech, b Nic Keech, deceased. c Dart Keech m Hollis Addison )

2344 c Rachel Spargur ( b May 20 1840 d Feb'y 8 1907 m John White. Children. 1 Jacob White ( m Margaret Hogsett, one son a base ball star, a minister. ) 2 John White m Ann Cohn, 3 James White ( m Theresa Hughes, 4 Charles

2343 f Mariah Spargur ( b May 25 1843 d Nov.20 1869

2345 g Susan Spargur ( b June 25 1845 d Sept. 29 1926 She was born at Creston Iowa.

2964- } m Albert Keyes. Children 1. Kittie Keyes  
2968 } 2 Lillian Keyes, 3 Frank Keyes,  
4 Wilson Keyes, 5 Edna Della Keyes ( b June 6 1873 d --- )

2346h Catherine Spargur ( b July 18 1848 d May 14 1917 m Horace Crowl. Children. 1 George Crowl, 2 Edna Crowl.

2263 ii Bowater Spargur, son of Joseph No.2, John No.1. b Sept. 9 1804 m Mary Beavers Feb'y 11 1829. Children

2384 a Hester Spargur b July 9 1832 d Oct. 22 1905 m James Waddell July 22 1851 who was born July 22 1826. d May 3 1909. Children.

2988 1 Mary A. Waddell ( b Aug. 22 1855 d May 19 1909, m Daniel Butler Feb'y 22 1875. Chil. dren Blanche Lillian Butler, b July 9 1876. m Earl C Mattison (1), divorced - m Dr? Chapman (2) . Children E. Benson Mattison b Aug. 31 1899, m Helen Burnett 1918 and had children. Lois Jacquelin Mattison b Dec. 23 1919, Jack Darwin Mattison ( b Oct. 22 1921 )

2989 2 Effie Adelia Waddell, daughter of Hester Spargur b Feb'y 16 1858 d McH. 22 1906 m Rufus Foraker (1) 1875 Divorced No. children. m Frank Gourmant (2) Children McLaine Gourmant ( m John Highland, one daughter, name not available.), Marie Gourmant ( m Perry Lynn, one son, name not available.), John Gourmant ( m \_\_\_\_\_ ), Donna Gourmant ( m Jack Hamilton no children ), Child ( died in infancy )

2990 3 Agnes Jane Waddell ( b April 5 1860 unmarried )

2991 4 Lola M. Waddell b July 7 1862 d Dec. 11 1927 m Albert Radcliffe Sept. 14 1882. Children

3958 Maude Radcliffe b Dec. 16 1884 m Ross Coffman April 4 1906 and had children. Gerald Coffman b March 26 1908, Marjorie Coffman b July 5 1910, Dorris Coffman b July 12 1919, Allene Coffman b Feb'y 19 1922, Albert Coffman b May 17 1923.

3959 Claudie Radcliffe b Sept. 16 1891 m Carrie Simon Dec. 24 1914 and had the following children. , Margaret Radcliffe b Aug. 27 1916, Claudine Radcliffe, b Nov. 10 1920, Myrle Radcliffe ( b Aug. 12 1922 , Claudi Radcliffe b Sept. 6 1923.

2992 5 Spargur Waddell ( b May 22 1865 d April 5 1930 m Mary E Quackenbush April 13 1891 who was born Dec. 2 1870. Children.

3961 Daisy V. Waddell b Feb'y 3 1892 m Alfred E Boussett May 19 1909. For children see next sheet



Dorothy A. Rousselott b March 31 1910, Leon A Rousselott b Jan'y 9 1912, Phyllis M Rousselott b May 20 1913, Mary Bell Rousselott b Oct. 26 1914, John Allen Rousselott b Nov. 2 1916, Charles S. Rousselott b Nov. 18 1921 d Nov. 27 1922, Earl J. Rousselott b Jan'y 5 1923, Hazel R. Rousselott b Dec. 1 1925, Ruel E Rousselott b May 18 1929.

- 3962 Earl A. Waddell b Dec. 10 1894 m Marie J Ore Dec. 16 1927.
- 3963 Harvel M. Waddell ( b March 11 1896 d Nov 21 1927.
- 3964 Carl J. Waddell b April 23 1898 m Bertha L. Wrightmunk May 14 1926, Children. Harvel L. Waddell ( b Nov. 12 1928, Richard D. Waddell b Oct. 21 1931 .
- 3965 Hazel E. Waddell Jan'y 17 1900 m Ivey J. Benfield Feb'y 10 1930. No further record.
- 3966 Hester S. Waddell b Nov. 5 1906 m Charles C. Pritchard Sept. 25 1926 Children. Jacquelyn I. Pritchard b Nov. 1927, Charles I. Pritchard b March 27 1928 ), Donald E. Pritchard b Dec. 4 1930. 1930?
- 3967 Geo W. Waddell b April 24 1903.

- 2993 b James Garrett Waddell b May 28 1867 m Nora Roads May 17 1908. One son. Milford Roads Waddell b April 10 1909.
- 2994 7 Infant ( b 1870 )
- 2995 8 John Thomas Waddell b March 11 1871 m Marcella A. Slocum Feb'y 10 1879. Children. James Ray Waddell b July 6 1899 m Pauline B. Patterson Feb'y 24 1920. Children. Bettie Waddell ( b July 25 1931, James Ray Waddell ( b Oct. 15 1925
- 2996 9 Sarah Adelaide Waddell b Sept. 6 1874 m Frank Watkins Oct. 16 1895. Children Ethel Watkins ( b April 10 1897 ( m Frank C. Caton 1918 ), Hester Watkins, b Jan'y 21 1901. m Laurel Brown 1929.
- 2997 10 George R. Waddell b Feb'y 13 1877 d June 11 1909.
- 11 Infant, name unknown
- 12 Infant, name unknown

- 2283 b Harriett Spargur ( daughter of Bowater Spargur, no further record )
- 2385 c Orpah Spargur, daughter of Bowater Spargur) m John Wesley Upp. Children. - John B Upp m Gertrude Murdock, and had following children. Harrison Wesley Upp m Flora Roads and had one son Charles Upp.,

G.

Florence Upp m Taylor Winegar and had children, Jack Winegar, Robert Winegar and Faith Winegar. , Ruth Upp m Murray Browning and had children, Mildred Browning, Phyllis Browning and John Browning. Milton Upp , m Minnie Brookover, and had one son Donald Upp.

- 3000 Ella Upp daughter of John B.Upp m Geo Bell and had one daughter, Georgia Bell who married Roy Fermer, and had children Charles Fermer, Dwight Fermer, Ella Fermer.
- 3001 Mary Upp daughter of Orpha Spargur. m Charles Roads and had one son, Julius Roads, who married Edith DeHaas.
- 3002 Nicholas Upp son of Orpha Spargur m Minnie Kemp and had the following children. Edwin A.Upp ( deceased ), Inez Upp m Clyde Voss, Pearl Upp m Merle Leon.
- 3003 Sudie Upp daughter of Orpha Spargur m Geo J.Pearce and had children. Jacob Pearce who married Elizabeth Ridgeway and had children, Bertha Pearce, Jimmy Pearce and George Franklin Pearce, - Eva Pearce, daughter of Sudie Upp m Pete Wolf and had children, Leah Elizabeth Wolf, and Mildred Wolfe - Robert Pearce and Eugen Pearce.
- 3004 James Upp, son of Orpha Spargur m Abbie Kemp, and had one son Lloyd Upp.
- 2350 d Sallie Spargur daughter of Bowater Spargur m \_\_\_\_\_ Hall, No further record.
- 2386 e Naomi Spargur, daughter of Bowater Spargur, m Waverly Waddell and had children. Morgan Waddell, - Millie Waddell who married Harry Murdock, - Mary Waddell who married James Ferguson, - Annie Waddell, - Joseph Waddell, - Orpha Waddell, - Ulric Waddell - John Waddell who married Merle Lucas, and had one daughter Kathryn Waddell who married Harry Hix on
- 2349 f Thomas Spargur, son of Bowater Spargur No further record of him.
- 2263 iii Henry W. Spargur, son of Joseph No.2 b Dec.3 1806 d 1886. m Sarah Davis Nov.12 1835. She died in young womanhood. His three sons were outstanding men in the business interests of the community. He and his wife are both buried in the cemetery at Hillsboro Ohio. Children.
- 2389 a John D.W. Spargur b 1840 d 1917, m Elizabeth Quinn who was born 1846 d 1926. He was a dry goods merchant. Both are buried in the cemetery at Hillsboro Ohio. See next sheet for children.

Anna Quinn Spargur m Harry H. Suydam, a pioneer bronze worker, now dead, he is buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, O. They had two children, both married, one dead, names not available. - John C. Spargur, b 1871 d 1928, dry goods merchant and banker, m Lynn Fletcher, he is survived by his wife. He is buried at Hillsboro, O. - Daisy Spargur b June 1 1868 m Charles Larkin, and have children, Charles Larkin, Brooks Larkin, and Richard Larkin.

2390 b

Rachel Amanda Spargur b May 1 1842 d Sept. 1891 m John Hulitt, no children, both are buried at Hillsboro Ohio Cemetery.

2391 c

Harry W. Spargur b 1841 d 1921 m Mary E. Pregsley (1) who was born 1845 d 1882 m Alice Pregsley (2) who was born 1849 d 1928. He was a lumberman. All three buried at Hillsboro O. Cemetery. Children. Mary Amanda Spargur b Dec. 4 1872 d April 11 1874 - buried at Hillsboro O. - Harry VanAllan Spargur ( a physician ) - Nannie Spargur, m Homer McKeehan 1892, B.A.O.W.U, lawyer., one daughter, Eliza Pregsley McKeehan m .....

2392 d

Joseph Brooks W. Spargur, son of Henry Spargur b 1845 d 1908 m Lena Penn, who survived and married again. He died in 1918, and both are buried in Hillsboro Ohio Cemetery. He was a lumberman.

2262 lv

Joseph W. Spargur, son of Joseph No. 2, b March 3 1809, m Nancy Beavers Oct. 15 1829. Children

2394-2407

- a William Spargur ( d Kansas )
- b John Spargur ( Lived in Oregon )
- c Sallie Spargur ( \_\_\_\_\_ Bashore, 9 boys)
- d Rachel Spargur ( m Cross, d Oklahoma )
- e Allen Spargur ( Iowa )
- f Elizabeth Spargur ( d young )
- g Joseph Spargur ( d Iowa )
- h Christina Spargur ( \_\_\_\_\_ Young d Iowa )
- i Calvin Spargur ( Ohio )
- j Icy Spargur m Byron Waddell, d Kansas City. Children. Bruce Waddell - Annie Waddell ( died ) - Dollie Waddell m \_\_\_\_\_ Setty - Merrill Waddell m Ruth Jenkins - John Waddell - Mary Waddell m Joseph Sharp.
- k Nancy Spargur . m Will Jackson. He was probably a grandson of Nacy Spar or of Surry Co. N.C. who married a Jackson. They had one daughter of whom we have record, Elizabeth Jackson, who m John Stultz (1) m Otho Fernou (2) no children by either marriage.
- l Tom Spargur ( Ohio )
- m Bowater Spargur ( Ohio )
- n Mary Spargur m James McCall. Children. Joseph McCall, m Annie Penn and had Mary McCall who married Herman Foraker. Children. Eugene Foraker, Harold Foraker, Josephine Foraker, and Dottie Foraker

Fanny McCall, second child of Mary Spargur. b 1881 d 1898. - Thomas McCall m Anna McCoy He is a merchant in Rainesboro Ohio, they have one daughter who married Paul Pulse, and have one son Paul Pulse Jr. - Calvin McCall b 1895 d 1898. - David McCall m \_\_\_\_\_. Children Helen McCall b 1918, James McCall b 1923.

- 2266 v Phoebe Spargur, daughter of Joseph Spargur No. 2 b Dec. 27 1810 m James White. Children.
- 2409 a Betsy White m Newton West. Children.  
Briton West
- 2410 b Rachel White m Isaac Simpson. Children.  
Lizzie Simpson ( deceased ) Alexander Simpson m Stella Washburn and had one daughter - Thude Simpson who married Robert Lewis. - Anna Simpson m George Seammahorn (1), m Frank Jenkins (2) Children. Ruth Jenkins m Merrill Waddell and had children, Mary Edna Waddell m James Hillier ( no children ) - Margaret Waddell
- 2411 c Sallie White m \_\_\_\_\_ Seammahorn, had children in Valises Iowa, names not available.
- 2412 d Abigail White m Jos. Ferneau and had children. Austin Ferneau, Ella Ferneau m George Kearns - 2 children, names not available. - Elizabeth Ferneau, - Myrtle Ferneau ( m James Wilson ), - Floyd Ferneau m Retta Turner, - Thude Ferneau m \_\_\_\_\_ Kelley.
- 2413 c Minerva White m \_\_\_\_\_ Lucas. Children James Lucas m Fanny J. Hughes.
- 2267 vi Christina Spargur b Aug. 13 1813 m Joseph Beavers, Iowa, March 3 1837. Children. Henry Beavers, James Beavers, John Beavers, Sacah Beavers, Maria Beavers, Thomas Beavers, Charlie Beavers, Henry Beavers, Jane Beavers m Speth.
- 2268 vii Allen W. Spargur, b Oct. 20 1815 d Feb'y 4 1865 m Elizabeth Wade, Oct. 21 1839 who was born 1820 d 1907. Children. Mary Ann Spargur m Elisha Beavers. Children. Elizabeth Beavers m W.S. Freshwater, no children. - Joseph A. Beavers m Elizabeth Clark and had children. John Beavers, Martha Lee Beavers, and Louise Beavers who married Winston Hotealf 1932. - Dempsey Beavers ( b 1866 d 1931 unmarried, - Carey Beavers m Gertrude Burnette. He owns and operates with H.D. Beavers the old Spargur Hill originally built by Joseph W. Spargur. one daughter, Margaret Beavers
- 2416 b Joseph A. W. Spargur b 1844 d 1924 m Clara Murdock who was born 1851 d 19... Children, Olive Spargur m Judge Joseph W. Watts 1893, no children., Ernest Spargur b 1875, Unmarried, Los Angeles Cal., Leon Spargur, disappeared

Roy Spargur b 1881 d 1914, California. *Bes-*  
sie Spargur, b 1879, m Dr. W. Davis 1904.  
children, Clara Olive Davis b 1905, Leona  
Davis b 1908, m Don J. Webber 1930 no chil-  
dren. Herbert Spargur b 1884 m Jessie  
Wistance.

- 2417 c Henry W. Spargur, son of Allen W. Spargur. b  
1849 d 1930 m Elizabeth Karnes who was  
born 1852. Children. Anna Spargur, m Hugh  
Cramer, one daughter, Loren Cramer., - Geo.  
Spargur d young, - Herman Spargur m in  
Bristol Tenn, wife dead, two children. no  
further information. - Nellie Spargur, m  
Kelley Camp, Fort Wayne Ind. children, Fred  
Camp and Helen Louise Camp. - Zilpha Spar-  
gur, deceased. - Ida Spargur, deceased, -  
infant son d 1883.
- 2418 d John Sumner Spargur, son of Allen W. Spargur  
b 1852 m Anna Murdoek who was born 1862  
d 1897. Children, Lona Spargur m Albert Stultz  
who is dead. Children, Lona Stultz, single,  
Elmer Stultz m Hable Stout. no children,  
Joseph Stultz, single. Mary Margaret Stult  
Lonella Stultz. - Mary Spargur b 1884, m  
Charles Clark, DeMoines Iowa, children. John  
Clark m Zella Jenkins, Anna Mary Clark b 1908  
single, Charles Clark b 1909, Nellie Cla  
b 1911. - Frances Spargur b 1887. m C.P.  
West. Children. Clifford West b 1908, single  
Homcr West b 1915, single. - Lucile Spar-  
gur b 1890 m Dr. R. Butt Ohio. Children.  
Julia Butt b 1920, Gail Butt Jr. b 1925. -  
Joseph Spargur no record.
- 2419 c Miranda Spargur, daughter of Allen W. Spar-  
ur. b 1858 m Frank Lucas. Children. -  
Charlie Lucas, m Grace Sams, children. Geo  
Franklin Lucas, infant, name unknown. - Nel-  
lie Lucas, m Clyde Barrett. Children.,  
Elizabeth Barrett m Duval Saum, no children.  
Dorris Barrett m Herbert Smith, four child-  
names not available.
- 2420 f Infant son name not known.
- 2421 g Jane Spargur d young.
- 2422 h Bowater Spargur d young.
- 2269 viii Rebecca W. Spargur. b Feb'y 23 1818 m Elijah  
Overman April 2 1834. Children. Henry Overman,  
Joe Overman, Isaac Overman, John Overman, Amy  
Overman, Nancy Overman, Asa Overman, Bowater  
Overman, Tom Overman, Phoebe Overman, Elijah  
Overman, Rebecca Overman. m Calvin Hall. Children
- 3173 a Byron Webster Hall b June 26 1877, m Julia  
Warner 1903. Children, Calvin Hite Hall  
b Dec. 7 1904 m Helen Gorham June 17 1925,  
children. Helen Joyce Hall B June 1926,  
Gloria Adell Hall b Nov. 1931.
- 3174 b Cushman C. Hall m Lona Spargur Nov. 4 1906  
Children. Dennis Webster Hall b Oct. 31  
1907, Don C. Hall B Aug. 2 1910.
- 3175 c Elzane Augusta Hall b Aug. 23 1881 m  
April 13 1905 Children. Darrell  
Hall m a girl from New Jersey 1932.

2271 1x Elizabeth Spargur, daughter of Joseph W. Spargur b Oct 3 1821, m Thomas Moore March 29 1840. Children. Joseph Moore, John Moore, Thomas Moore, James Moore, Sarah Moore, Rachel Moore, Phillipp Moore.

2270 x Phillip W. Spargur, son of Joseph W. Spargur, b May 1 1823, m Naomi Beavers (2); Name of first wife Naomi Four children by second marriage. - Alexander Spargur, b Hillsboro Ohio Feb'y 27 1846, moves to Valisca Iowa in 1858, m Eliza (Lida) Moore Feb'y 8 1875 who died March 25 1910, he died July 5 1905. - children, Hester (Hettie) Spargur, b Jan'y 10 1876 m Nov. 15 1916, m Eral Marquis April 17 1895 (1) m Albert Cumming Nov. 1910 (2), no children by second marriage.

Children by first marriage,  
4073 Gladys Gail Marquis, b Sept. 29 1898, m Ralph Earlson an insurance man and lives in Des Moines Iowa. Children Gairth Earlson ( b about 1925 ), Phillip Earlson ( b about 1927 ), Marilyn Erlson ( b about 1929. - Minnie Spargur daughter of Alexander Spargur, b Jan'y 14 1879 m Dec. 18181. - Lona Spargur daughter of Alexander Spargur, b May 31 1881 m 4069 Cushman C. Hall Nov. 4 1906, lives in Omaha Neb., Children, Dennis Webster Hall, b Oct. 21 1907 ( Christ, Don Hall, b Au. 2 1910. Elvira Spargur, daughter of Alexander Spargur b Feb'y 5 1884, m Lester Wickersham April 29 1908, divorced, lives in Omaha Neb., one daughter - Mildred Moore Wickersham. Anderson Wayne Spargur, son of Alexander Spargur, b Nov 23 1892, m Ruth Sheppard March 14 1919, lives in Valisca Iowa. , a merchant, no children.

2446 b Elvina Spargur daughter of Phillipp x. m Lucy  
c John Spargur  
d Hester Spargur  
9275 e Margaret Spargur ( m Kipp )  
9276 f Phillipp Spargur  
9277 g Abigail Spargur

2272 xi Rachel Spargur, daughter of Joseph W. Spargur No. 2 b Aug. 30 1824, d Oct. 1919. m Selden Beavers, m Selden Beavers Oct. 21 1842 Children.

2458 a Calvin Beavers. b 1844, m Amanda Coffman, who was born 1846. Children. - Ella Beavers b 1865 m Williams, Rachel Beavers b 1867 m Addington, Sarah Beavers b 1869, m Brans-tatters. Matilda Beavers, m Harry Cook, and had one daughter ( at least 0 who married Jesse J. Worten, now living at 125 W 15 St. Pawhuska Okla. -- Frank Beavers b 1872 , Nellie Beavers b 1875, m Allen - , Jennie Beavers b 18 m Moore, - Charlie Beavers b 1881, Fred Beavers b 1888.

2273 xii James W. Spargur, son of Joseph W. Spargur No. 2. b March 31 1827, m Elizabeth Smith Dec. 1. 1846 (1) m Rebecca Butler Feb'y 2 1860 (2) He died Oct. 1. 1919 . Children.

2466 a Berry W. Spargur b 1860, m Flora A. Countryman 1888. who was born 1866. Children. See next sheet.

- 3232 i Mack W. Spargur b 1889 m Ida Maude Lucas  
1909, who was born 1887. Children.  
  
Kenneth Lucas Spargur ( b 1911 )  
Maude Mixine Spargur ( b 1922 )  
Bettie Jean Spargur ( b 1926 )
- 3233 ii Grace Spargur b 1890 m Carl Hilton Phil-  
ipps who was born 1887. Children.  
  
Paul Spargur Phillipps ( b 1910 )  
Virginia Alice Phillipps ( b 1912 )  
Lovett Carline Phillipps
- 3234 iii Charles Homer Spargur ( b 1894, unmarried)
- 2467 b Margaret Spargur b 1864 m James J. Hughes 1891  
(1) who was born 1861 d 1904. m Charles S  
Swadley (2) 1908 who was born 1858 d 1932  
No children by second marriage.  
  
i Mary A. Hughes b and d 1892 )  
ii Florence Hughes ( b and d 1893 )  
iii Ruth Hughes b 1894 m Charles L. Car-  
roll 1919 who was born 1889. Children.  
  
Mary Margaret Carroll ( 1920 )  
Son born died 1922  
Alice Louise Carroll ( b 1924 )  
  
iv James Ambrose Hughes, b 1896 m Blanche  
McNary who was born 1889. Children.  
  
Jack Robert Hughes ( b 1922 )
- 2469 c Amanda Spargur, b 1866 m Henry Copeland 1890  
who was born 1868. Children.  
  
i Harry Lindley Copeland ( b 1891 unmarrie  
ii Leslie Bryan Copeland ( b 1896 m Mary S  
Cameron who died 1921  
iii Clarence Lee Copeland b 1893 m Lona Bobb  
1914. Children.  
  
Dorothy Lee Copeland ( b 1925
- iv Rosa Albertine Copeland b 1900 m Roland  
Kelsey 1919. Children.  
  
Jewell Jean Kelsy ( b 1920 )  
Jane Ann Kelsey ( b 1925 )  
Marian Elaine Kelsey ( b 1927 )
- 2470 d Fannie Spargur b 1868 m Wenter Rittenhouse (1)  
who was born 1869 d 1899 m Landon Lovett (2)  
in 1904 who was born 1867. No children by  
first marriage. Children.  
  
i Lee Lovett b 1906, m Grace Rogers 1926  
Children.  
Clota Lovett ( b 1928 )

2471 e. Ollie Spargur b \_\_\_\_\_ m Sylvanus Ross 1898  
Children.

i. James D. Ross b 1898 m Nellie Whisler  
Children.

- a Harry Ross , b May 10 1922.
- b Ella May Ross ( b July 23 1925
- c Doris Ross b Dec. 5 1928
- d Paul David Ross b Dec. 9 1930.

ii Frank Ross b 1900 m Irène Dubsith 1927  
Children.

a Mary Mildred Ross

iii William Ross b \_\_\_\_\_ m Mary Teboe 1927  
Children.

- a Harold Ross ( b 1928 )
- b Ruth Ross ( b 1920 )

iv Mary Ross m Virgil T. Roush 1923.  
Children.

- a James Roush b 1926
- b Anne Roush b 1930

2472 f James E. Spargur b 1875 d 1910 m Elizabeth  
Hatcher. Children.

- i Oleta Spargur b 1898 d 1900
- ii Elsa Spargur b 1899 m Howard Harriss  
1917. Children.

a Gertrude Harriss b 1918

iii Harold Spargur b 1909, m Josephine  
Roads 1931, who was born 1909.

iv Joseph Ora Spargur. b \_\_\_\_\_ d \_\_\_\_\_.

2473 g Rosamond W. Spargur, b 1885 m Lewis F. Woods  
Children.

Elen Louise Woods

2474 h Flora Spargur, died \_\_\_\_\_

2475 i George Spargur, died.

2476 j Charles Spargur, killed by horses.

2274 xiii William W. Spargur b Sept. 29 1829, m Rebecca Lucas Dec.  
24 1849 d Aug. 27 1896. Children.

- a Joseph Henry Spargur b 1850
- b Abigail Spargur b 1852 m \_\_\_\_\_ Anderson
- c Sarah Spargur b 1854 m Greenwalt Miller 7
- d Manfred Spargur b 1859
- e William Michael Spargur b 1857 m \_\_\_\_\_
- f Emma Bell Spargur b 1870, m Griest m. Mass.



2275 xiv Margaret W. Sparger b Dec. 21 1831 m John Wise Feb. 9 1852 d July 27 1893. Children.

- a Hannah Wise b 1852
- b Libbie Wise b 1863 m Haynes
- c Ella Wise b 1868 m Kamer
- d William Wise b 1866

2276 xv Lydia Spargur b Oct. 13 1834, m Geo W. Bull Oct. 30 1852 (1) m Jesse Delaney (2), No children by second marriage.

- a Davis Bull
- b Sarah Bull

2277 xvi Mary W. Spargur b May 14 1837 m James Greenfield Nov. 22 1853 Children.

2493 a Libbie Greenfield, m B. P. Upp, Children.

- i B. P. Upp
- ii Lee Upp

2494 b Thomas Greenfield m  
2495 c Bertha Greenfield m James Bridewell 1837. Children

- i Thomas Bridewell b 1882
- ii Jennie Bridewell b 1884 m Alspaugh.
- iii Geo. Bridewell b 1887
- iv Flora Bridewell b 1889 m Kilpatrick
- v Rolland Bride well b 1892
- vi Joe Bridewell b 1900.

2496 d Charles Greenfield b 1863 m Elesta Brooke 1886 who was born 1868. Children.

- i Benjamin Greenfield b 1887
- ii Nellie Greenfield b 1888 m Westerland
- iii Jay Greenfield b 1889
- iv Mae Greenfield b 1896, m Lewis
- v Lslie Greenfield b 1905
- vi Roy Greenfield b 1906.

2497 a & e Sarah Abigail Greenfield b 1865 m James Darnold who was born 1861. Children. Children.

- i Gertrude E. Darnold b 1884 m Brewer
- ii Lillie Ella Darnold b 1886 m Galveston
- iii Benjamin Franklin Darnold
- iv Vida Leona Darnold b 1892 m Cornley
- v Zela Mary Darnold m Sanquist
- vi Harley Elno Darnold b 1896
- vii Virginia Darnold b 1896 m Newton
- viii James Dewey Darnold b 1900

2278 xvii Sarah W. Spargur b April 14 1840 m Jackson Beavers June 21 1862. For children see next sheet.

- 2501 i James Beavers b 1865 d 1926.  
 2502 ii Abbie Beavers b 1863  
 2503 iii Eliza Beavers b 1867  
 2504 iv Edward Beavers b 1866 d Iowa.  
 2505 v Jane Beavers b 1885 m Shepard  
 2506 vi Carey Beavers b \_\_\_ d Iowa  
 2507 vii Phillip Beavers  
 2508 viii Mary Beavers.

2279 xviii Reuben Spargur b Oct. 22 1842 m Sarah Reed Aug.  
 1 1873 d Ohio. No children.

With No xviii Reuben W. Spargur, the record of the descendants of Joseph W. Spargur No. 2, second son of John Wolfenbarger ( Spargur - Sparger ) is concluded. Of course there are myriads of other of whom we have been unable to get trace. We now proceed with a similar record of the descendants of John W. Sparger No. 3, third son of John Wolfenbarger etc.

357 → 3 ✓  
 John W. Sparger b about 1778 probably near Friedberg N.C. The Moravian records of the Friedberg Moravian Church show that two of his brothers were born there in 1779 and 1781 but make no mention of John, however the records in Surry County N.C. show that an early date John Sparger Sr. and John Sparger Jr. were business partners before any of the other brothers were mentioned and it is therefore concluded that John was the oldest son, and that the family records showing that he died in 1834 aged 55 is in error as to his age since that would have made the year of his birth, the same as that of his brother Reuben, 1779. ( Tradition says that the old family Bible was lost or destroyed, and a new one was rewritten by some member of the family from information collected from the memory of various of the older members, making it possible for errors to slip in ) He married Sarah Lyon of near Hillsville Va. about 1816. She was born Feb'y 4 1799 and died Jan'y 1 1860 ( Dates of her birth and death are taken from her tomb stone in the church yard at Salem Methodist Church, near Mount Airy Surry Co. N.C. He is buried about four miles from Mount Airy ( In what is known as the old Taylor Grave Yard ) near the road leading to Brower's Springs, and near the land of the Sparger Orchard Company, where his mother Christina Frey Wolfenbarger - Sparger, his sister Hannah Sparger Deatheridge, and his son in law Robert Turner Taylor are buried. in graves marked only by rough stones without inscriptions of any nature. In later years a marker to the memory of Robert Turner Taylor was erected by his sons Rev. Robert Marion Taylor, and Frank Taylor in the church yard at Salem Church by the side of his wife Jane Sparger Taylor, but his mortal remains still rest in the old grave yard on the hill near Brower's Springs, and overlooking the site of the last home of Christina Sparger, probably the first person buried there. Her husband John W. Sparger went to Highland County Ohio with his son Henry, soon after her death, where they joined the other sons Joseph, Reuben and Phillip who had already settled there. His going to Ohio was in 1833 and he died there in 1840, aged 86. The following is a list of the children of John W. Sparger Jr. and Sarah Lyon, and an individual record of their descendants, and comments concerning each, follows. See next sheet.

- 2280 i Murlin Sparger
- 2281 ii Eliza Sparger ( m Bunch, no further record of her ) P.32
- 2282 iii Benjamin W. Sparger d at age of 14. - P 32
- 2283 iv Christina Sparger - P 32
- 2284 v Henry Sparger - P44
- 2285 vi John Sparger - P46
- 2286 vii Mary Sparger - P48
- 2287 viii Jane Sparger - P54
- 2288 ix Nancy Sparger.

2280 i Murlin Sparger son of John W. Sparger No. 3, John W. Sparger ( Wolfenbarger ) No. 1 b May 15 1817 d Nov. 16 1877 m Bethania Cook Dec. 6 1838 who was born Jan'y 4 1817 d April 17 1884. Below is a copy of the marriage Bond now on file in the County Court House of Surry County N.C. , at Dobson N.C. governin this marriage.

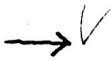
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SURRY COUNTY.

Know all men by these presents, that we Murlin Sparger and Thomas B. Wright all of the County aforesaid are held and firmly bound unto the Governor of the State aforesaid in the sum of five thousand dollars, all the conditions of the above obligation is such whereas Murlin Sparger has obtained liscense to marry Bethania Cook, as in such case if any lawful course shall appear that they do not marry then the above obligation is null and void. Dec. 6 1838

H. Sparger (Seal), Thomas B Wright ( Seal)

The compiler of this record ( W.H. Cressy ) asks the indulgence of other Sparger descendants for the privilege he is taking of making extended reference to his grandfather and grandmother, Murlin Sparger, and Bethania Cook Sparger.

MEMORIAL TO MURLIN, PUBLISHED IN MOUNT AIRY NORTH CAROLINA WEEKLY VISITOR OF FEBRURARY 2nd. 1878. ALSO IN RALEIGH I.C. CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE? AND NASHVILLE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE OF THE SAME PERIOD.



Murlin Sparger was born May 15 1817, and died of cancer, near Mount Airy N.C. Nov. 16 1877 in his 61st. year. He was happily married to Miss Bethania Cook in December 1838. They were the parents of ten children, five sons and five daughters all of whom are living ( 1898 ) and were with their father at the time of his death, a death never having occurred in the family before. These we believe with a single exception are all consistent members of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. When he came to Surry County he was a man of very limited means and had very little educational advantages, but he was a man of physical and mental force. He had native ability. Only a practical experimental development was wanting to make him what he was. This he rapidly gained. His powers were never dormant. He was full of energy and perseverance, hence he accumulated a good property. He had the confidence and esteem of everybody who knew him, and became more and more influential. For a number of years he was one of the County Commissioners and as such was eminently useful. In 1876 there was not a liscensed grog shop in the County.

This fact may be largely if not wholly attributed to his efficacy and influence. The blood of his neighbor or his neighbor's children will never cling to his skirts for tolerating this evil. The full weight of his influence was thrown against it. He was a man of decided character, upright in principles and pretty sound in judgement. He sustained largely the relation of adviser and peace-maker to his community. He was rather looked up to as the center and head of the community. In most business plans and operations his advice was generally sought and followed. Often he would stop difficulties and harmonize parties at variance in the neighborhood. Possibly no man in his community or anywhere else had fewer difficulties with men than himself. If he had an enemy he knew it not.

#### HIS CONVERSION AND CHURCH RELATIONSHIP.

He was converted about the year 1842 under the ministry of the now glorified John M. Gunn, and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church. At the time of a protracted meeting held in the neighborhood he was accidentally crippled so that he could not attend. A meeting was held in his own home for his special benefit. He was happily converted and since then until his death he was a faithful consistent member of the Methodist church.

He was for many years a class leader, steward and Sunday school Superintendent. In all these relations he served his church well. He contributed much to the spiritual welfare of the class of which he was a worthy leader. The Sunday School prospered under his management. The finances of the church were never allowed to fall short while he was a steward. He kept up the home altar as long as he was able and endeavored faithfully to train up his children both by precept and example in the way they should go. He was a good man and full of the Holy Ghost and faith. His peace was as a river and his righteousness as the waves of the sea. In all his relations, his example was worthy of imitation. ----- Signed ( James Wilson

Note - For lack of space it has been found necessary to curtail this memorial which was written by the Presiding Elder of the District in which Mount Airy was located at the time. This matter has been reproduced from two badly mutilated newspaper clippings. One of them in my mother's scrap book, and the other sent to me from Bonham Texas by Mrs. Martha Clark, one of his nieces in 1931 ( Mrs. Clark died in June 1932 ) Some parts of each clipping were illegible, so it was necessary to use both to obtain a complete copy.

#### MEMORIAL TO BETHANIA SPARGER

Her maiden name was Bethania Cook. She was born in Surry County N.C. January 14 1817 and died April 27 1884, and hence was 67 years, 3 months and 23 days old. She was most happily married in 1838 to Hurlin Sparger, who preceded her to the spirit land about six and one half years. In this happy relationship she lived about 46 years. She became the mother of ten children - five sons and five daughters - all of whom are now living ( 1884 ) and were present at the time of her death, excepting Edith E. wife of the Rev. W.S. Creasy of the North Carolina Conference. Two score and one children call her grandma. She was converted about the age of 30, about the same time of her husband and joined the M.E. Church, and with him in the same relationship, lived a consistent member to the time of her death. She was sick about three

and a half months - lingering and suffering, long and patiently. As in her life, so in her suffering, she did not murmur. Death was not unexpected to her. She looked for it contrary to the hopes of others. To her it was no dread. Its sting was gone. Her victory was complete - her triumph full. In her calmer, clearer moments she took a very proper view of the change she was slowly but surely approaching and hence set her house in order in a two fold sense - temporal and spiritual. Calling her children about her, before the shadows and clouds of death had darkened her vision, and talking to them in a conscious, intelligent manner, and sending her messages to various relations and friends, with special request " Meet me in Heaven " she quietly suffers, awaiting the change. As the fading summer cloud or dying wave, so she passed beyond " The weeping and the mortal.

Sister Sparger was of a quiet and meek disposition - a most affectionate mother and kind neighbor. Her acts of kindness and words of comfort and cheer will long be remembered by those who were with her most and knew her best. She was universally esteemed by her community. Even many colored people attended her funeral service, and shed a tear at the grave of this good woman.

Signed ( James Willson )

Bethania Cook was a daughter of John Cook, son of Henderson Cook. Her mother was Edith Jessup, daughter of Jacob Jessup, son of Joseph Jessup, son of Thomas Jessup II., son of Thomas Jessup I., who immigrated from Leeds England with his wife and one son Thomas Jessup II. and landed at New Bern N.C. in 1722. He settled first in Perquimans Co. N.C. Probably he and his wife died there. He was born in England about 1790. Murlin and Bethania Sparger were grandparents of W.H. Creasy, compiler of this record. To Murlin Sparger and Bethania ( Bethany ) Cook were born the following children.

- 2511 a Elizabeth Jane Sparger, b Jan'y 1 1840 d May 1 1899 Unmarried.
- b John Henry Sparger
- c Margaret Frances Sparger
- d William A. Sparger
- e Edith Eliza Sparger ( Mother of W.H. Creasy ) page 24
- f James Henderson Sparger
- g Sarah Priscilla Sparger
- h Benjamin Franklin Sparger
- i Mary Emily Sparger
- j George Washington Sparger

2512 b John Henry Sparger, son of Murlin Sparger (1) b Oct. 4 1841 d July 1 1925, m Mary Matilda Smith, May 5 1870 who was born Sept 17 1844, d May 24 1917. He was a Confederate Soldier. He spent the last years of his life in the old Murlin Sparger hom, three and one half miles from Mount Airy Surry Co. N.C. which he acquired from the heirs of the estate. This is only about four or five miles from the original home of John Wolfenbarger and Christina Frey and where Christina is buried. Children.

- 3292 i Emma Valeria Sparger
- ii John C Green Sparger, b June 19 1873, unmarried.
- iii Mary Lilla Sparger
- iv George Murlin Sparger
- v Walter Munsey Sparger
- vi William Franklin Sparger, b May 14 1882 d Jan'y 18 1907
- i Emma Valeria Sparger daughter of John Henry Sparger (b) above. b March 26 1872 d March 10 1905 m W.S. Alfred Jan'y 7 1891 who was born Oct. 29 1863. Children.

a Albert Sparger Allred b June 27 1893 m  
Vera Emma Thompson 1920 who was born 1897  
d June 15 1931. Children.

- i Wanda Allred
- ii Albert Allred
- iii Ann Allred
- iv Bettie Allred.

b Nannie b Dec. 3 1891 m W.H. Dix who was born  
1891. Children.

- i Emma Dix
- ii Jack Dix

c W. Samuel Allred b Nov. 30 1894  
d Mary M. Allred b Aug. 8 1896 m R.S. Cox Dec.  
25 1911 who was born 1895. Children.

- i John Cox
- ii Edward Cox
- iii Porter Cox
- iv Mary Elizabeth Cox.

e John H. Allred b June 27 1898 m Edith Sprinkle  
1921 who was born 1906. Children.

- i Alice Allred
- ii Henry Allred
- iii Richard Allred
- iv Agnew Allred

f Joe M. Allred b Mch. 2 1902 m Sallie Jones who  
was born 1900. Children.

- i Katherine Allred

g Inez Allred  
h Edward N. Allred b Jan'y 11 1904 m Mamie Crows  
1929 who was born 1907 No. children.

3294 iii Mary Lilla Sparger, daughter of John H. Sparger (a)  
b April 20 1875, m Thomas Hubbard Brown Jan'y 5  
1896 who was born Oct. 4 1874. Children.

a Mary Ann Brown b Jan'y 23 1897 m Joseph  
William Roell, June 22 1916. Children.

- i Mary Ann Roell b 1918
- ii Joseph William Roell Jr. b 1919.

b Isabel J. Brown, b June 19 1898 m Rush  
Walter Ayers Oct. 6 1918. Children.

- i Mary Lilla Ayers b \_\_\_

4348 c

William Hubbard Brown, b Nov. 25 1899, m Elizabeth Smith Sept. 26 1920. Children.

- i William Hubbard Brown Jr. b 1921
- ii Emma Virginia Brown, b 1923
- iii Tom Council Brown, b 1925.
- iv John Hardin Brown, b 1928.

d Marlin Sparger Brown, b Aug. 26 1901, m Phoebe Bondurant, Aug 1 1927. Children

- 1 Mary Elizabeth Brown

e John Franklin Brown, b April 18 1903, m Corine Beasley Dec. 23 1930, no children.

f Emma Blanche Brown, b April 3 1905, m Walter Brannock Aug. 28 1926. Children.

- i George Franklin Brannock, b 1927
- ii James Harry Brannock, 1929

g Robert Lee Brown, b Sept. 1906

h George Albert Brown, b June 16 1908

i Thomas Edward Brown, b March 8 1910, d Dec. 5 1914.

3295 iv

George Mullin Sparger, son of John H. Sparger (a) b July 28 1877, d April 4 1930, m Ella Jackson Jan'y 23 1908. Children.

- a John Jackson Sparger b Dec. 7 1908.
- b Mary Ann Sparger, b June 7 1911.
- c George Edward Sparger, b Aug. 6 1913
- d William Genn Sparger, b Jan'y 26 1916
- e Ralph Thomas Sparger, b Jan'y 7 1918
- f Elizabeth Sparger, b Aug. 21 1921.

3 296 v

Walter Munsey Sparger, son of John Henry Sparger (a), b Feb'y 23 1880, m Annie Ashby, October 1900 Children.

- a John Whitfield Sparger, b July 31 1906.
- b Dorothy Virginia Sparger, b Feb'y 23 1913.
- c Janie Green Sparger, b July 15 1915
- d Mabel Sparger, b Feb'y 22 1917.

3297

vi William Franklin Sparger, b May 14 1882, d Jan'y 18 1903.

3298 c

Margaret Frances Sparger daughter of Marlin's Sparger i b May 25 1846, d April 6 1923, m Wiley Ebenezer Patterson ( Uncle Sing ), March 1867, who was born Nov. 23 1843 d March 8 1912. Aunt Margaret and Uncle Sing were lovable people, and though they had a large family there was always room for one more, and this writer spent many happy hours in their home, and each one of the following children were personally known and well beloved cousins of the writer of this record. For children see next page.

- i John William Patterson
- ii Charles Dickens Patterson
- iii James Murlin Patterson
- iv Frank Sparger Patterson, b Dec. 6 1875 d 1896.
- v Julius Edgar Patterson
- vi George W. Patterson
- vii Margaret Bethania Patterson
- viii Osear Wiley Patterson
- ix Martha Elizabeth Patterson
- x Mary Alice Patterson
- xi Walter Hurley Patterson
- xii Nellie Inez Patterson b Jan'y 18 1890 , unmarried
- xiii Imogene Patterson

3299 i John William Patterson son of Margaret Frances Spargur (c) b Nov. 21 1867 d Sept. 3 1933 m Maggie Durham April 1893. Children.

- a Son died in infancy
- b Margaret Ray Patterson, b \_\_\_\_\_ m John William Skipper, Leland Fla. Children.

- i Sally Munnally Skipper
- ii \_\_\_\_\_ Skipper, son.

3306 ii Charles Dickens Patterson, b July 6 1869 m Myrtice McDonald. Children.

- a Lula McDonald, m Samuel Howard
  - i Samuel Howard Jr.
- b Robert Patterson, m \_\_\_\_\_ No children.
- c Margaret Patterson

3301 iii James Murlin Patterson, b March 15 1871 m Minnie Gibson, Nov. 1899 . Children.

- a Myrtle Patterson Died.
- b Mabel Patterson 9 \_\_\_\_\_ Harriss 1930.

3302 iv Frank Sparger Patterson b Dec. 6 1875 d 1896.

3303 v Julius Edgar Patterson b Nov. 13 1870 m Josephine Lawton, June 1897. Children.

4377 a Julius Lawton Patterson, m Helen Johnson. Children.

i Julius Lawton Patterson Jr.

b James Pahill Patterson m Earle Gaskill Children.

i Joanna Patterson.

3304 vi George W. Patterson b Feb'y 1878. m Emma Stafford. Children.

a Elizabeth H. Patterson, m Fred Glaize. Children.

i Elizabeth Patterson Glaize



- 3305 vii Margaret Bethania Patterson, b Nov. 17 1880  
m Alfred Benton High Dec. 14 1905. Children:
- a Herman Agee High
  - b Sarah Catherine High
  - c Margaret Sparger High. m Stanly Strum  
June 21 1930.
  - d Mary Burton High, m Thos C. Darst Jr. of  
Wilmington N.C. Dec. 12 1931.
- 3306 viii Oscar Wiley Patterson b May 15 1882 m Annie  
Lea, June 1917. Children.
- a Oscar Wiley Patterson Jr. Died.
  - b Annie Louise Patterson
- 3307 ix Martha Elizabeth Patterson b Feb'y 19 1884  
m Dr. Charles Thomas Lipscomb DDS. Jan'y  
9 1907. Children.
- a Charles Thomas Lipscomb Jr.
  - b Edward Russell Lipscomb
  - c Rachel Patterson Lipscomb
  - d Nathan Wiley Lipscomb
  - e John William Lipscomb.
- 3308 x Mary Alice Patterson b May 14 1885. m Ar-  
thur Neal Goodwin Feb'y 22 1911. No children.  
She is dead.
- 3309 xi Walter Hurley Patterson b Nov. 1887, m  
Margaret Braune, No children.
- 3310 xii Nellie Inez Patterson, b Jan'y 18 1890  
unmarried
- 3311 xiii Imogene Patterson b Nov. 1892 d July 1  
1928. m Edward Belote. No children.
- 2514 d William A. Sparger, son of Murlin Sparger ( i p 14  
b June 11 1844 d Jan'y 14 1916, m Mary Eliza Ful-  
ton Dec. 24 1867 who was born May 9 1849 d Feb'y  
21 1925. He moved to Briston Tenn Va. about 1870  
where he engaged in an extensive flour milling  
business in which he continued successfully un-  
til the time of his death. Children.
- i Robert E. Sparger, b Oct. 14 1868 d Aug 7  
1929, m Jessie Baird. Children.
    - a Fred R. Sparger, unmarried.
  - ii Charles Fulton Sparger b June 15 1870 d  
June 3 1923, m Mary Cross 1902 who was  
born May 19 1887. Children.
    - a Herman L. Sparger, b Aug 28 1906
    - b William C. Sparger, b Nov 11 1908
    - c Juanita Sparger, b Oct. 20 1909

- 3315 iii William J. Sparger b March 14 1872, unmarried  
 iv Zebulon Vance Sparger, b Feb'y Feb'y 19 1874 d June 1 1917 m Viola E. Ayers Mch 16 1910 who was born Dec. 4 1885. Children.  
 a Lora Sparger b Dec. 31 1910, unmarried  
 b Ina Sparger, b May 22 1912
- v Winston Murlin Sparger b April 6 1876, m Hollie Wood, June 22 1901 who was born d June 30 1913. Children  
 a Murlin W. Sparger b March 24 1902, m Alice Gaither, Nov. 1923. Children.  
 i Alice Marcine Sparger, b Feb'y 2 1929  
 b Gladys Sparger, b Jan'y 6 1904 m Geo. L. Smith Au. 16 1924, who was born May 9 1897. Children.  
 i Shirley Mae Smith b Jan'y 16 1926.  
 c Mary E. Sparger b Aug. 7 1908, m James H. Fraynham Sept. 26 1927, who was born April 15 1910. Children.  
 i Dorothy J. Fraynham, b Aug. 25 1928  
 ii Jacquelin Fraynham, b Oct. 24 1930.
- vi Walter E. Sparger, b May 10 1878, m Daisy H. Brown March 21 1906 who was born Jan'y 1 1884. Children.  
 a Beulah Lee Sparger, b Sept. 8 1907 unmarried.  
 b Lois Sparger, b June 6 1909, unmarried  
 c Lucile Sparger, b June 6 1909, unmarried  
 d Dennie Sparger, b April 18 1911.
- vii Mollie Sparger, b Aug. 8 1880 d Oct. 3 1885.  
 viii Bessie Sparger, b June 5 1884 d Nov. 19 1885. unmarried.
- ix Carrie Sparger, b Oct. 28 1887, unmarried  
 x Samuel C. Sparger, b July 13 1889, m Eula Roberts Oct. 1 1914, who was born Feb'y 25 1894. Children.  
 a Jack Sparger, b Oct. 26 1918.  
 b William C. Sparger, b Oct. 26 1918  
 c June Sparger, b June 11 1922.
- xi Mamie Sparger, b Aug. 15 1895, unmarried  
 xii Harry Sparger, b March 22 1892, m Rosemary Godsey. Oct. 10 1914.. Children.  
 a Harry R. Sparger Jr. b Feb'y 16 1918.

2515

→ ✓ e

Edith Eliza Sparger, b Sept. 19 1847, d Jan. 31 1931. m m Walter Scott Creasy Nov. 5 1867 who was born May 14 1847 d Aug. 21 1899 in Baltimore Md. Hospital. He was a renowned Methodist preacher, filling many of the leading Churches in North Carolina. Below is copied a prayer offered at her funeral service by Rev. W. B. Poovey, Mt Airy District.

" Our Heavenly Father ! There is a note of sadness in our voices when we sing, " Asleep in Jesus " There is a feeling of sadness in our hearts as we sit in the presence of death. But mingled with the note of sadness is a note of triumph and a sense of gratitude.

This is a day of coronation for the queen of a Christian home; and the occasion when we come to lay the wreath of victory upon the head of another heroine of the Methodist Parsonage.

As we pay the last, loving tribute to the memory of Mrs Walter S. Creasy, we would give Thee thanks that in thy good providence she was permitted to spend the days of her childhood and youth, and young womanhood in the delightful surroundings of this beautiful section, and that something of this beauty was builded into her lovely character. We thank Thee that when the man of God came this way in his gospel ranging, her pure soul was joined with his in the great spiritual advancement. We thank Thee that by her devotion to the home tasks, and her helpfulness in whatever field her preacher-husband was assigned, he was so enheartened for his ever enlarging field of service in the Master's name, and that his impress and influence abide over the wide area from the mountains to the sea.

But we also thank Thee that when her sainted husband went to his reward more than thirty years ago, this good woman chose to spend the years of her widowhood in the community of her girlhood, serving in her quiet way in the Church of her young womanhood. And we should not forget to give Thee thanks, our dear Heavenly Father, for the high courage, uncomplaining patience and christian fortitude so beautifully exemplified by the way in which the sufferings of the closing years of her life were borne.

And finally dear Father we feel to thank Thee that, on this her coronation day, her friends of her early, and her later years may come together and mingle their tears with her children and kindred as they pay the last tribute of love to her precious memory.

May the gospel which her sainted husband lived and preached and may the grace which sustained her in her years of active service as well as in the years of her invalidism and suffering be the strength and comfort of those who, to day feel so keenly the severance of earth ties.

And may our lives be so consecrated to holy tasks, and so dedicated to doing Thy will; that when each one of us shall come to the end of the way, and take final leave of earthly friends, they may as surely know our destination as we to day know the destination of this dear soul that has gone from our midst. Sanctify this occasion to the eternal good of every soul and at the last gather us to that Place prepared for us and to which our departed, and sainted kindred have gone; and when we are permitted to join them we shall be able to offer Thee more perfect praise in the name of Jesus Christ our Lord. Children. See next page.

- i William Murlin Creasy
- ii Albert Henderson Creasy
- iii Sarah Bethania Creasy
- iv Mary Ella Yea Creasy, b Oct. 9 1874 d July 1899 unmarried.
- v John Walter Creasy
- vi Edith Elizabeth Creasy
- vii Minnie Isabel.

3326 i

William Murlin Creasy, b Sept. 14 1868, m Gertrude Med-  
 ernach Bagby Sept. 25 1901, daughter of Dr. Geo. Kendrick  
 Bagby of Virginia and Lenoir Co. N.C. She was born  
 June 21 1871. W.M. Creasy entered the service of the  
 Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company in the Accounting  
 Department, on Feb'y 4 1889 and has finished forty  
 seven years of service without a break, in various ca-  
 pacities. Gertrude Bagby Creasy was a teacher in the  
 New Hanover County High School prior to her marriage.  
 She is now prominent in Colonial Dames, Daughters of  
 American Revolution, and United Daughters of the Con-  
 federacy, having held many important offices both local  
 and State in all of these societies. Children.

- a Helen Dunn Creasy
- b William Murlin Creasy Jr.

a

Helen Dunn Creasy, b July 6 1902 m Ernest Boyd Hunter  
 June 27 1933, who was born Aug. 31 1888. She is prom-  
 inent in the social and civic life of Charlotte N.C.  
 being actively engaged in, Parent Teachers, United  
Myrons, University Women etc., holding prominent of-  
 fices in all these organizations. She is a graduate  
 of the North Carolina College for Women as was her mo-  
 ther before her. Ernest Boyd Hunter is News Editor of  
 the Charlotte Observer, North Carolina's leading news-  
 paper. Children.

? \*

- i Ernest Boyd Hunter Jr.  
b April 20 1934.
- ii Helen Dunn Hunter, b Oct. 24 1927.

b

William Murlin Creasy Jr. b April 26 1906, m Winifred  
 E Carter in New York City July 7 1936. Divorced her  
 in Laredo Tex. Jan'y 1938, m Billian Cone Freeman  
 in Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, Aug. 3 1932. She is  
 a daughter of Mr. W. J. Cone of Pine Bluff Ark. W.M.  
 Creasy Jr. graduated at the United States Military A-  
 cademy at West Point N.Y. June 12 1926 and was commis-  
 sioned a Second Lieut on graduation, he is now (1933?)  
 First Lieut. but will meet in a reunion of his class of  
 1926, at West Point N.Y. on June 12 1936 when they  
 will receive their Commissions as Captains. Since grad-  
 uation he has been variously stationed at San Antonio  
 Texas, Laredo Texas, Fort Robinson Nebraska, Edgewood  
 Arsenal Md. Honolulu and is at present on detail at  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Boston, taking  
 a special course in chemical engineering and other kin-  
 dred subjects, where he will receive his Master's De-  
 gree in June 1936, returning on a further detail to  
 Edgewood Arsenal Md where is attached to the Chemical  
 Warfare service. No children.

3327 ii

Albert Henderson Creasy b March 8 1870 d Dec. 13 1927  
m Daisy Emerald Bunting Platt June 6 1894, who was  
born May 12 1874 d Jan'y 9 1935. She was a daughter  
of James C. Platt of Augusta Ga. a prominent cotton  
manufacturer. A.H. Creasy was connected with the  
D.L. Core wholesale Grocery Co. For many years, but for  
the last twenty or twenty five years of his life he  
was General Store Keeper for the Atlantic Coast Line  
Railroad Company at Wilmington N.C. Children.

- a James Valno Creasy
- b Emerald Alberta Creasy
- c William Bulluck Creasy
- d Sarah Edith Creasy
- e Bonsal Platt Creasy

a James Valno Creasy b April 13 1895 m Mac Belle Rich-  
ardson Aug 8 1910, who was born July 6 1900. J.V.  
Creasy has been employed in the offices of the freight  
agency of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co. at  
Wilmington N.C. during his entire business career.  
Children.

Ruth Creasy Costable died 4-17-84  
in Wilson, NC

- i James Valno Creasy Jr. b May 21 1930
- ii Ruth Bonsal Creasy, b July 8 1925
- iii Bettie Christine Creasy, b Oct. 10  
1927 d Feb'y 2 1928.
- iv John William Albert Creasy, b Jan'y 1 1932

b Emerald Alberta Creasy, b Feb'y 17 1898, m Thomas Ed-  
ward Beall Dec. 21 1918 who was born Dec. 6 1893.  
He is employed in the Accounting Department of the  
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company at Wilmington N.C.  
Children.

- i Martha Emerald Beall b Jan'y 3 1920
- ii Virgie Creasy Beall, b Sept. 23 1922
- iii Albert Creasy Beall, b Sept. 27 1929
- iv Edward Byrd Beall, b April 27 1931.

c William Bulluck Creasy b Dec 5 1900, m Elizabeth Kelley  
Oct. 10 1925 who was born Sept. 13 1906. W.B. Creasy  
is Secretary to the Purchasing Agent of the Atlantic  
Coast Line Railroad Company at Wilmington N.C.  
Children.

- i William Bulluck Creasy Jr. b June 19 1933
- ii Albert Henderson Creasy II. b Jan'y 31 1936

d Sarah Edith Creasy, b April 3 1906 m J.H. Binkley, July  
31 1951 No children.

e Bonsal Platt Creasy, b Aug 19 1909, m Joseph Martin  
1932. Children. *d May 3 1949*

- i *Joel Albert*  
Joseph Martin ~~II~~. b 1934 *2/23/34* → 23 FEB 1934

3328 i

iii Sarah Bethania Creasy daughter of Edith Sparger (c) b  
June 18 1872, m Bryan Jefferson Overcash Nov. 2 1892  
who was born Aug. 30 1862 Charlotte N.C. He has been  
variously connected with the mercantile and banking bus-  
iness of Charlotte all his life. For children see next  
sheet.

*he died 25 Jul 1948*  
*alc*

- a Walter Elias Overcarsh
- b Edith Deborah Overcarsh
- c Sarah Matilda Overcarsh
- d Bryan Jefferson Overcarsh Jr. b Nov. 5 1903 unmarried
- e William Albert Overcarsh b Oct 10 1910, unmarried.

a Walter Elias Creasy Overcarsh b Aug. 19 1893 m Hasselina Dunn Lov. who was born Dec. 22 1917. He is connected with the Western Union Telegraph Company in their offices in Charlotte N.C. He went to France during the World War in Signal Corps. Children.

→ On 13 July 1978, Helen Dunn Hunter told me that Hasselina had a copy of ~~early~~ <sup>early</sup> memoirs written by her husband of his early days in Patrick County, Va. She is Mrs W. Creasy Overcarsh 254 Hillside Ave, Charlotte, NC

- i Walter Elias Creasy Overcarsh Jr. b Oct. 18 1918.
- ii Franklin Love Overcarsh, b June 8 1921
- iii Calvin Scott Overcarsh, b March 10 1925
- iv \_\_\_\_\_ daughter
- v \_\_\_\_\_ infant.

← met him Oct 1978 also

Edith Deborah Overcarsh, b April 2 1895, (Twin) m James H. Thomson Dec. 13 1915. Children.

- i Sara Eloff Thomson, b Oct. 10 1916, m Wilson GREEN 1935, living in Baltimore Md.
- ii Edward Hamilton Thomson, b April 2 1919

abt

c Sarah Matilda Overcarsh, (b Twin ), b April 2 1895. m Eugene Harrison Walters, Feb'y 2 1913. Children.

- i Bettie Gene Walters, b Dec. 30 1924

iv Mary Ella Yea Creasy b Oct. 5 1874 d July 5 1899. unmarried.

v John Walter Creasy b March 26 1877 d June 21 1928. m (1) Clara Gaston of Charlotte N.C. , m (2) Margarite Bonsall Platt of Augusta Ga. April 14 1905. m Clara Gaston Jan'y 1 1896. Children. all by first marriage.

- a Walter Scott Creasy, b...
- b Albert Gaston Creasy
- c John Walter Creasy Jr.

Davidson 14 1913

- a Walter Scott Creasy, b Jan'y 3 1898, ~~unmarried~~ World War.
- b Albert Gaston Creasy, b July 7 1899 m Marjlyn Devaney Aug. 2 1924, no children.
- c John Walter Creasy Jr. b July 17 1902, m Annie H. Wootten Charlotte N.C. April 18 1928. who was born July 6 1905 and died Sept. 18 1992. He married again in Jacksonville Fla. in 1938, wife's name not available. *later divorced*

vi Edith Elizabeth Creasy b March 3 1879 m Lawrence W. Hazard July 29 1905. One daughter.

a Abbie Emarena Hazard, b at Ardsley New York October 15 1908. m Henry Clinton Burbridge, Jacksonville Fla. Jun 27 1931. Ceremony performed at St Augustine Fla. Children

- i Henry Clinton Burbridge Jr. b 1932, Jacksonville
- ii Son, b 1935.

vii Minnie Isabel Creasy, b Feb'y 12 1883 m Samuel Lee Smith Nov 15 1903. **they** live in New Orleans La. No children.

Mitchell

2516f

James Henderson b Sept. 10 1849 d April 28 1922 ( Uncle Sawnie ), m Laura Dianna Wills all Nov. 13 1873 who was born May 20 1851. d April 30 1929 ( Aunt Di.) All the younger generation always found a welcome in their home. In his young manhood he engaged in farming and manufacturing tobacco on a small scale, but a little later he with his brother B.F. Sparger under the name of Sparger Brothers conducted a successful tobacco manufacturing business in Mount Airy which is located in their native County, for many years. He later engaged in the mercantile and tobacco buying business in Greensboro N.C. in which business he was engaged at the time of his death. Children.

- i Samuel W. Sparger
- ii Mary Alice Sparger
- iii Elizabeth Bethania Sparger
- iv Annie Louise Sparger
- v Frederick James Sparger
- vi Rolf T. Sparger b 1887 d Nov. 9 1888.
- vii Edwin Mitchell Sparger
- viii Alma Mitchell Sparger - Unmarried.

Met her on Oct 13, 1978

3334 i Samuel W. Sparger b Aug 13 1874, m Florence W. b t. no children. He now lives in Durham N.C. conducting a successful insurance business.

The home of Alice S. Koctitzky the public library for Mt. Airy, NC.

at 339 W. Pine in Mt Airy is  
i i Mary Alice Sparger b Aug 27 1876 m Edward Hugh Koctitzky May 17 1899. who was born April 23 1850. He is a successful furniture manufacturer. in Mount Airy N.C. Hedred Children. 8 Jan 1937

Markers viewed on 7-15-78

- a Edward Hugh Koctitzky b March 1901 d Feb'y 11 1903.
- b James Henderson Sparger Koctitzky b May 12 1904 d June 28 1905. - Marker says June 29, 1905
- c Louiza Blance Koctitzky b Nov. 50 1905, m Robert Crawford Jr. Children.

Markers viewed on 7-15-78 (3336)

- i Elizabeth Conant Crawford, b Dec 3 1929. d 21 July 1955
- iii Elizabeth Bethania Sparger b Jan'y 31 1879 m O.W. Koctitzky Oct. 31 1907 who was born Aug. 13 1874. Children. d 2 Aug 1951
- a Caroline Elizabeth Koctitzky, b July 3 1909.
- b Oscar Wilbur Koctitzky b Sept. 21 1911.

Met her on 10-13-78 UK

4454

iv Annie Louise Sparger b April 1, 1881, m Samuel S. Steele Oct. 29 1909. Children.

3338

- a Mary Elizabeth Steele, b April 6 1913
- b Annie Louise Steele, b Feb e 1918.
- v Frederick James Sparger b April 27 1884, m Matilda Tatum May 6 1906. Children.

- a Frederick James Sparger, b Nov. 12 1907
- b Hamilton Tatum Sparger b Dec. 14 1909, m Nina Howell, Jan'y 1931 - no children.
- c Elizabeth Sparger b March 6 1915
- d Jean Webster Sparger, b b Dec. 23 1916
- e James Henderson Sparger II. b Sept. 7 1921.

He married Tommye Eleanor Frye from Pilot Mountain, NC.

Edwin Mitchell Sparger b Jan'y 26 1890, m Carrie Smith Oct. 9 1922. Children.

a Alice Louise Sparger

2517 g

Sarah Priscilla Sparger daughter of Murlin Sparger (i), b Aug. 25 1851 still living in Greensboro N.C. m William Hughes Boyles who was born Sept 5 1846 d Aug. 5 1914. He engaged in business in Griffin Ga. for many years but later settled in Greensboro N.C. where he remained until the time of his death ( Aunt Cilla and Uncle Will ) Children.

- i Mary England Boyles
- ii Irene Bethania Boyles
- iii William Hughes Boyles
- iv Harry Walter Boyles
- v Sparger W. Boyles
- vi James Franklin Boyles

3343 i Mary England Boyles b Dec. 18 1879, unmarried living with her mother in Greensboro N.C. and teaching in public schools.

ii Irene Bethania Boyles b Sept. 18 1881, unmarried, d in Jan'y 1936 from Pneumonia. She taught in Greensboro public schools for over twenty five years and was greatly beloved by her pupils and associates

iii William Hughes Boyles b April 18 1883, m Laura Centry Branson Oct. 12 1910. No children.

iv Harry Walter Boyles b April 18 1885, m Nettie Kirkham, June 1910, sh died May 21 1921. No children.

v Sparger W. Boyles b Dec. 18 1889 m Margaret Waynick, who was born 1896. Children.

- a Sarah Priscilla Boyles b Oct. 1 1914
- b William Hughes Boyles, b June 8 1916.
- c Mary Sparger Boyles b March 1917 d Aug. 1922
- d Margaret Boyles, b Nov. 1923.
- e John Murlin Boyles

2518 h

Benjamin Franklin Sparger b Sept 9 1853 Still living in Mt Airy N.C. in 1936. m Elizabeth Ann Duncan Feb'y 1878 who was born Jan'y 29 1858 d April 2 1927, ( Uncle Frank and Aunt Bettie ) He engaged with his brother J.B. Sparger in the Sparger Brothers tobacco manufacturing business, but for many years has been engaged in the buying and selling of leaf tobacco on the Mount Airy Market in addition to being associated with J.B. Sparger and others in the management of the Sparger Orchard Co., a month fruit growing enterprise in Surry County near Mount Airy N.C. He is also interested in farming on a small scale. Children. See next page.

→ mammoth?



She gave me the letter written by Marlin Sparger

As of Oct 1978 she was still living, in a nursing home in Greensboro, NC

- i Marvin Hamilton Sparger
- ii Frank Patterson Sparger
- iii Carrie Louise Sparger
- iv Susan Bethania Sparger died.
- v Walter Henry Sparger
- vi John Marlin Sparger
- vii Mary Bettie Sparger
- viii Minnie Elsie Sparger b June 3 1896 unmarried, teaching in B. Army D.C. public schools, living with her father.

3350 i Marvin Hamilton Sparger b Dec. 1 1878 m Emma Herritt June 8 1910. who was born March 2 1880. Children

- a Haywood Herritt Sparger, b Feb'y 22 1917
- b Marvin Franklin Sparger, b May 24 1920.

Sparger Drs.

Co. Netwin

on 10-13-78

a

ii Fran Patterson Sparger, b Oct. 30 1880, m Nancy Elizabeth Hitchcock Dec. 15 1908 who was born Feb'y 5 1881. d March 15 1911. m (2) Kitty McNeill John Sept. 16 1914 who was born March 13 1887. No children by first marriage

- a Henry Marion Sparger b Feb'y 16 1917.
- b Anna Ruth Sparger, b Sept 1 1911.
- c Susan Bethania Sparger, b April 10 1921 .

#6975

3352 iii Carrie Louise Sparger b Oct. 4 1889 m Charles Lee Coon who died Dec. 24 1928. Children.

c Frances Elizabeth Coon, b [unclear] John Baxter. Children.

- i Louise Baxter
- ii Elizabeth Coon Baxter

- b Mary Moore Coon
- c Charles Lee Coon

3354 v Walter Henry Sparger b Aug. 26 1884 m Sarah Jane Mulherrin April 28 1907, who was born in Calofornish County, Galway Ireland. Sept. 16 1905. Children.

- a Sarah Elizabeth Sparger, b May 23 1908
- b Anne Bell Sparger, B July 6 1911
- c Mary Agnes Sparger, B Sept. 14 1911.

vi John Marlin Sparger, b b Dec. 13 1889 m Elizabeth Oliver Dec. 11 1911 who was born Sept 2 1886. Children.

a Charles Marlin Sparger, b May 16 1920.

2519 i Mary Emily Sparger, b May 10 1856 d Feb'y 6 1903, m Joseph W. Ashby, June 1882 who was born Nov. 4 1849 d Jan'y 16 1905. (Aunt Mary and Uncle Joe ) He was associated with his father in the firm of L.W. Ashby and Sons in the manufacture of tobacco for many years, but in later years engaged in the insurance business. See next page for children.

- 3359 i Bethania Grace Ashby
- ii Sarah Elizabeth Ashby
- iii Josie America Ashby
- iv Joseph Benton Ashby

i Bethania Grace Ashby, b Feb'y 11 1884, m Major Darius C. Absher Oct. 27 1909, who was born Dec. 18 1882, is now attached to the U.S. Army Medical Corps and is at present stationed at the proving grounds at Aberdeen Md. Children.

- a Mary Sparger Absher, b Oct. 20 1912
- b Julia McNeil Absher, b Sept 11 1915

ii Sarah Elizabeth Absher b Dec. 6 1889, m Geo Pierce Hardison Jan'y 20 1917 who was born Sept 4 1879. No children.

iii Josie America Ashby, b June 2 1888, unmarried. She is a trained nurse in Richmond Va.

iv Joseph Benton Ashby, b Jan'y 5 1894, m Blanche L. Lambert April 12 1924, who was born Aug. 15 1891. Children.

- a Rosemary Ashby, b April 25 1935

2520 j George Washington Sparger son of Hurlin Sparger ( i p 16 ) b April 10 1859, m Jessie Glade Gilmer who was born June 1868 ( Uncle George and Aunt Jessie ) Both still living in Baltimore Md. 1935. He practiced law and conducted an insurance business in Mt. Airy N.C. for many years, but later went to Baltimore Md. where he is engaged in the publishing and sale of law books. Children

- i Helen Gilmer Sparger
- ii George Washington Sparger Jr.
- iii Matilda Caroline Sparger
- iv Elizabeth Sparger
- v Samuel Gilmer Sparger.

3364 i Helen Gilmer Sparger, b Oct. 31 1890, m Wm. Samuel Dickson June 20 1917 who was born May 1 1887. Children.

- a Helen Gilmer Dickson b Nov. 23 1918
- b Nancy Cora Dickson, b April 12 1921

ii George Washington Sparger Jr. b Jan'y 1 1894 m Lucile Oaks, Feb'y 1920. Children.

- a George Washington Sparger III., b \_\_\_

iv Elizabeth Sparger, b April 23 1900, m William McKinley Thomas Dec. 23 1930, no children.

iii Matilda Caroline Sparger, unmarried, living with her father and mother in Baltimore.

iv Samuel Gilmer Sparger, b Dec. 15 1903, m Helen Fulton, Nov. 25 1930. He is practicing law at Danbury, the County Seat of Stokes

P. 16

2281 ii Eliza Sparger, daughter of John W. Sparger No. 3, m \_\_\_\_\_ Buick  
No further record of her.

2282 iii Benjamin Sparger, son of John W. Sparger No. 3 d at age of 14. P. 16

2283 iv Christina Sparger, daughter of John W. Sparger No. 3. b  
Dec. 26 1822, d Feb'y 23 1904, m John Marion Marshall  
Dec. 22 1844. She had a fine personality and made many  
friends. She was famed for her progressive and pious  
spirit, and executive ability. She went beyond the ad-  
vantages of her community, in educating her children.  
The last forty years of her life were spent at White Plains  
N.C. ( Surry Co. near Mt. Airy ). Marion Marshall was  
a public spirited man, having served one term in the  
legislature of North Carolina, as Senator, and one as  
Representative. He also served in the Home Guard in  
the War Between the States. They had twelve children.

- a Murlin LaFayette Marshall
- b Martha J. Marshall
- c Richard Kosouth Marshall
- d Nannie Susan Marshall
- e John Skidmore Marshall
- f Dora Marshall
- g Bethanie A. Marshall
- h Samuel B. Marshall
- i Ellen M. Marshall
- j Priscilla Marshall
- k Benjamin F. Marshall b 1866. d 1889.
- l Lottie Marshall

2522 a Murlin LaFayette Marshall, son of Christina Sparger  
b April 6 1846 d March 1 1905, m Ellen Minthorn  
1873 who was born 1845 d Jan'y 10 1917. She was  
daughter of Theodore and Mary Minthorn, and was born  
in New Market Canada, six miles from Ottawa the cap-  
itol of Canada. Hulda Minthorn a sister of Ellen  
was the mother of Herbert Hoover, Ex President of the  
United States. Murlin Marshall m Ellen Minthorn  
were married in Surry Co. N.C., but shortly afterward  
removed to Iowa and lived there for about twenty  
five years, then came back to Surry Co. N.C. During  
their stay in Iowa, Murlin served as Post Master for  
some time. Ellen was sent to Surry County after the  
War Between the States by Allen Jay to teach a Quaker  
School at Westfield N.C., and that was where they met.  
She was a Friends ( Quaker ) minister for forty years.  
Children. Children.

- i Mary Christina Marshall
- ii Martha Marshall, d in child hood
- iii Rosa Marshall "
- iv Ruth Marshall "
- v Laura Marshall "
- vi Hattie Marshall
- vii Johnnie Marshall
- viii Janus C. Marshall b 1871, d 1871
- ix Hulda Marshall b 1871, d 1871
- x Frances Willard Marshall July 4 1876, d 1876  
born Sept. 11 1877. Children.

3370 i Mary Christina Marshall, daughter of Murlin LaFayette Marshall (a p 32 ) b May 1874 d Oct. 17 1901 m Jesse Richard Marshall July 4 1906, who was born Sept. 11 1877. Children.

a Grace Marshall, b Aug. 27 1907  
 b Dan Marshall b July 5 1910.

3377 viii James G. Marshall, son of Murlin LaFayette Marshall ( a p 32 ) b in Iowa m Adeene Gaber Oakland Cal. He is a lawyer. Children.

a Virginia Adeene Marshall b 1920.  
 b [unclear] b [unclear]

3378 ix Hulda Finthorn Marshall daughter of Murlin LaFayette Marshall (a p 32 ) m William Henry Atkinson Richmond Va. 1921

3379 x Frances Willard Marshall, daughter of Murlin LaFayette Marshall, m Sherrill Titus Lassiter 1910 who was born 1910. He is Post Master at Cornelia Ga. Children

a Helen Finthorn Lassiter, b 1911  
 b James Stanford Lassiter, b 1913  
 c Herbert Hoover Lassiter, b 1917  
 d Adeene Lassiter, b 1921

2523 b Martha J. Marshall, daughter of Christina Sparger ( lv p 32 ) b Dec. 6 1847 d July 28 1900, m Wm. A. Nichols, Jan'y 16 1870 who was born Oct. 28 1848 d March 17 1927. Children.

i John H. Nichols  
 ii Fannie Christina Nichols  
 iii Charlie Nichols  
 iv Benjamin G. Nichols  
 v Cora B. Nichols  
 vi Dora O. Nichols.

3381 i John H. Nichols, son of Martha J. Marshall ( p 32 ), b April 17 1871, m Lillie B. Pett 1898 who was born Sept. 27 1874. Children.

a Christina Nichols  
 b Pearl Nichols  
 c William Albert Nichols, b 1906 d 1912  
 d Wesley Nichols  
 e John E. Nichols  
 f Frank Nichols  
 g Fox Nichols ( b 1911 )  
 h Alice Nichols, b 1917

ii Nannie Christina Nichols, daughter of Martha J. Marshall, (b p 33 ) b May 31 1874, m Vesta Taylor Jan'y 18 1893, who was born Oct. 29 1870. He served twelve years as County Surveyor, four years as Register of Deeds, six years as Chairman of Republican Party of Surry Co. N. C., four years as member of Surry Co. Highway Commission, and is now a member of Surry Co. Board of Education. Children.

- 4556 a Bertie Taylor  
 b Perry N. Taylor  
 c Alma Taylor  
 d Herbert R. Taylor, b June 16 1902 d Feb'y 16 1920.  
 e Annabelle Frances Taylor, b Apr. 3 1908 d Aug. 1908.

3383 iii Charlie Nichols son of Martha J. Marshall ( b p 33 )  
 b Nov. 23 1876, m Lottie Bingham, Dec. 1899 who was  
 born 1881. Children.

- a Martha J. Nichols  
 b Harvey Nichols, b 1902  
 c Etta Nichols  
 d Myrtle Nichols  
 e Sam Nichols  
 f Dora Nichols b 1908 d 1908.  
 g Murlin Nichols, b 1909.  
 h Alma Nichols, b 1912  
 i Chester Nichols b 1914  
 j Tom Nichols, b 1916  
 k Connie Nichols, b 1919  
 l Bertie Nichols, b 1921  
 m Marie Nichols, b 1924.

iv Benjamin G. Nichols, son of Martha J. Marshall ( b p 35 )  
 b May 12 1881, m Ollie Hutchins Feb'y 26 1903. wo  
 was born Nov. 9 1882. Children.

- a Hulda Nichols  
 b Roger Nichols b Dec. 13 1905.  
 c Glenn Nichols, b 1910, d 1910.  
 d Blance Nichols

v Cora Nichols, daughter of Martha J. Marshall ( b p 33 )  
 b 1844, d 1918, m John Bingham who was born 1880.  
 Children.

- a Olivia Bingham,  
 b Willie E. Bingham, b 1904  
 c Charlie N. Bingham, b 1906  
 d Guy Garfield Bingham, b 1910, d 1924  
 e Chester Elbert Bingham, b 1912  
 f Benjamin Bingham, b 1914  
 g Herbert Bingham, b 1916.

vi Dora O. Nichols, daughter of Martha J. Marshall ( b  
 p 33 ) b Oct. 9 1887 d March 23 1928, m John Simpson  
 Dec 23 1909, who was born 1887. Children.

- a Sherman D. Simpson, b Oct. 23 1910.  
 b Herman G. Simpson, b April 2 1912  
 c W. Curgus Simpson, b b July 29 1914.  
 d Coy Simpson, b Sept. 24 1916 d Nov. 20 1916.  
 e Sparger Simpson, b Nov. 16 1917, d March 31 1918  
 f Garney B. Simpson, b Jan'y 15 1920  
 g Dora Frances Simpson, b Aug. 13 1921  
 h Lydia Christina Simpson, b Oct. 13 1924.  
 i John Carroll Simpson, b March 23 1928

4547 a Christina Nichols, daughter of John M. Nichols ( 1 p 33 )  
 b 1899 m Brady Johnson 1917, who was born 1896.  
 Children.

- i Fay Johnson, b 1919.  
 ii Bennie Johnson b 1920  
 iii Marion Johnson, b 1922, daughter.  
 iv Rachel Johnson. b 1929

4548

- b Pearl Nichols, daughter of John M Nichols ( i p 33 )  
b 1903, m Jacob S. Brintle. 1921, who was born  
1900. Children.
- i Kelly Brintle , b 1923
  - ii Carl Brintle b 1925
  - iii Johnnie May Brintle
  - iv Hal D. Brintle, b 1928
  - v Hugh Brintle, b 1929
  - vi Max Brintle, b 1931.
- d Wesley Nichols, son of John M. Nichols ( i p 33 ) b  
1907, m Martha Brintle 1929 who was born 1910.  
Children.
- i Ernest Nichols b 1930
- c John L. Nichols, son of John M. Nichols ( i p 33 ) b  
1909, m Hable Childress, 1927 who was born 1908.  
Children.
- i Mary Lillie Nichols, b 1929
  - ii Doris Nichols, b 1931.
- f Frank Nichols, son of John M. Nichols ( i p 33 ) b  
1911, m Myrtle Marsh 1931 who was born 1912.
- a Bertie Taylor daughter of Nannie Christina Nichols  
( i p 33 ) b Jan'y 1 1894 d Jan'y 13 1919, m Maurice  
Miller, civil engineer, Salisbury N.C. March 29  
1916. Children
- i William Albert Taylor, b April 7 1917.
- b Perry H. Taylor, b Nov. 12 1897, m Margaret Inman  
March 1925. Children.
- i Peggy Marie Taylor, b 1925
  - ii Annabelle Taylor, b March 27 1927
  - iii Samuel Vestal Taylor, b Dec. 27 1930.
- c Alma Taylor b March 14 1900, m C. Gurney Robertson  
Oct. 22 1921, who was born May 20 1894. Children.
- i Bertie Taylor Robertson
  - ii Charles Gurney Robertson

4562a

Martha Nichols, daughter of Charlie M. Nichols ( iii p 34 )  
b 1900, m L. Elmer Key, who was born 1901. Children.

- i Bruce Key, b 1919
- ii Reece Key, b 1921
- iii Worth Key, b 1923
- iv Wade Key, b 1925
- v Gene Key, b 1927
- vi June Key, b 1929
- vii Lottie Lane Key, b 1931

4564 c

Etta Nichols, b 1903, m Jobie Atkins 1926 who was born  
1902. Children.

- 4565 d Myrtle Nichols daughter of Cahrlie H. Nichols  
( iii p 34. ) b 1905 m William Brintle Feby 22  
1927, who was born 1900. Children.
- i Nina May Brintle, b 1927
  - ii Edward Brintle, b 1929
  - iii Fred Brintle, b 1931.
- e Sam Nichols, , b 1907, m Bessie Allred 1927 who  
was born 1909. Children.
- i Rebecca Nichols, b 1927.
- 4576 a Hulda Nichols, daughter of Benjamin G. Nichols  
iv p 34 ), b March 4 1904, m J. Dewey Simmons  
July 12 1924, who was born May 24 1901. Children.
- i Wayne Simmons, b 1925
  - ii Madge Simmons, b 1927
  - iii Mary Sue Simmons, b 1929.
- 4581 a Olivia Bingham, daughter of Cora Nichols ( v p 34 )  
b 1902, m Geo Slayton 1925, Children.
- i Joe Slayton, b 1926
  - ii Richard Freeman Slayton, b 1928
  - iii Roger Aden Slayton, b 1930
- a Sherman D. Simpson, son of Dora O. Nichols ( vi p 34 )  
b Oct. 23 1910, m Ethel Marion 1931, who was born  
1912. Children.
- i Dorothy Frances Simpson, b 1931.
- 2524 c Richard Kosouth Marshall, son of Christina Sparger ( 4  
p 32 ) b Oct. 3 1850 d March 25 1914, m Corenna Sarah  
Jones, Davidson Co. N.C. who was born June 9 1865 d  
Aug. 13 1886. He then married Fimmie Isabel Jones of  
Davidson Co. N.C. who was born April 8 1869. He served  
several years as Post Master at Mount Airy N.C. Chil-  
dren.
- i Isla Kasebelle Marshall
  - ii Arthur McKinly Marshall
  - iii Christina Elizabeth Marshall
  - iv Lummie Virginia Marshall, b May 25 1899 d Aug. 30 1900
  - v Robert Kosouth Marshall, b Oct. 31 1900
  - vi Thelma Madonna Marshall, b Aug. 31 1903 d May 25 1904.
  - vii Leonard Elwood Marshall, b May 30 1908.
- a Isla Kasebelle Marshall, daughter of Richard  
Kosouth Marshall ( e p 36 ) b July 16 1889.  
m Dallas C. Kirby, June 16 1920. He is a law-  
yer, practicing at Winston-Salem N.C. No  
children reported
- b Arthur McKinley Marshall, b Sept. 25 1891 m  
Mary Ethel Todd Sept. 19 1913. who was born  
April 22 1888. Children.
- i Margaret Jones Marshall, b June 25 1914.
  - ii Mary Ethel Marshall, b June 21 1916
  - iii Bettie Todd Marshall, b June 29 1920
  - iv Arthur McKinley Marshall Jr, b March 6 1926
- c Christina Elizabeth Marshall, b May 24 1894  
m Carney Bynum Clegg Dec 26 1914, contractor  
Greensboro N.C. Children. Next page

- i Jane Marshall Clegg, b Oct. 26 1916.
- ii Christina Elizabeth Clegg, b Aug. 27 1918
- iii Carney Bynum Clegg Jr. b July 17 1922
- iv Richard Marshall Clegg, b July 27 1914
- v Mary Isabel Clegg, b Oct. 30 1927
- vi Robert William Clegg, b Dec. 31 1930.

2525 d

Nannie Susan Marshall, daughter of Christina Sparger ( iv, p 32 ) b 1852 d Nov. 1913, m Geo Yancey Nichols 1880, who was born 1847 d 1929. He served as Post Master at White Plains N.C. for several years, then later she served in the same capacity at the same place for about twenty years. Children.

- i Daisy B. Nichols
- ii Geo S. Nichols

a Daisy B. Nichols, daughter of Nannie Susan Marshall ( d p 37 ). b 1883 d 1906, m Will L. Sheppard, who was born 1874. Children.

- i Claude Robert Sheppard
- ii Christina Nichols Sheppard

b Geo S. Nichols, b 1892 m Jesse Davis 1914 who was born 1894. Children.

- i Nannie Nichols b 1915
- ii Georgia Nichols, b 1918
- iii Daisy Nichols, b 1920.

2526 e

John Skidmore Marshall, son of Christina Sparger ( iv p 32 ) b 1854, d Feb'y 12 1919, m Sarah Jane Venable (1) who was born 1855, m (2) Joanna Key in 1890, who was born 1865. five children born to each of these marriages. He with his brother Sam were the beginners of the manufacturing of the famous Marshall wagon. The wagon makers trade seems to have come down from generation to generation in his mother's family. The Spargers and Wolfenbargers. John Wolfenbarger of Pennsylvania, great-great grandfather of Christina Sparger was listed as a "wheelwright" as early as 1761, Benjamin Wolfenbarger a brother of the above mentioned John was listed as a wagon maker in the records of Botetourt Co. Va. in 1812. The U.S. Census records of 1850, list Christina's brothers, Hurlin, John and Henry as wagon makers. Hurlin was reported to be worth over \$2,500. at that time. Children.

- i Jesse Richard ( Dick ) Marshall
- ii Thomas M. Marshall
- iii Anne Marshall
- iv John Skidmore Marshall Jr.
- v Will H. Marshall
- vi Fernanda C. Marshall
- vii Benjamin Marshall
- viii N. Garland Marshall
- ix Mary Marshall
- x Edward H. Marshall



3400

- i Jesse Richard Marshal, son of John Skidmore Marshall ( e p 37 ) b 1877, m Mary Christina Marshall 1906 (1), who was born May 18 1874 d Oct.17 1921, m (2) Berta Epperson All children by first marriage.
  - a Grace Marshall b Aug.27 1927 )
  - b Dan Marshall, b July 5 1910.
  
- ii Thomas H.Marshall, b 1879 d 1930, m Addie Lowry 1907 who was born 1881. Children.
  - a Kenneth Marshal b 1910.
  
- iii Annie Marshall, b 1881, m W.Joe Jones 1902 who was born 1882. Children.
  - a Vera Jones
  - b James Jones
  - c Daisy Jones, b 1908
  - d Elner Jones, b 1914
  - e Isla Jones, b 1912
  - f Thelma Jones, b 1915
  
- iv John Skidmore Marshall, b May 5 1883, m Rachel Owens, Feb'y 15 1903, who was born March 4 1866. Children.
  - a Sarah Jane Marshall ,b Nov.13,1903  
d June 16 1906
  - b Maude Marshall, b March 25 1905, Jan'y 8 1906.
  - c Lessie Marshall
  - d Lawrence Marshall
  - e Blanford Marshall, b March 19 1910.
  - f Bob William Marshall, b April 27 1914
  - g Ruby Marshall, b Dec.13 1916
  - h Josie Marshall, b March 27 1919
  - i Harding Coolidge Marshall, b March 17 1921.
  - j G.Alvin Marshall, b Oct. 10 1923
  - k Thomas H.Marshall, b March 11 19126.
  - l Allen Hoover Marshall, b March 9 1929.
  
- v Will M.Marshall, b March 8 1886, m Lillie Crowder, Oct. 21 1903. who was born Aug 8 1886 Children
  - a Minnie Marshall, be Sept. 1904
  - b Skidmore Marshall, b Feb'y 24 1906.
  - c Fenton Marshall
  - d Marion Marshall b May 22 1909
  - e Della Marshall
  - f Burndine Marshall
  - g Weila Marshall, b March 17 1917
  - h Tom Marshall, b April 30, 1923.
  
- vi Fernanda C. Marshall, b 1892, m Maggie Scott 1912, who was born 1892
  - a Gurney Wilfield Marshall, b 1914
  - b Ina Josephine Marshall, b 1917
  - c Mag ic Allenc Marshall, b 1916
  - d Carl William Marshall, b 1921.

- vii Benjamin C. Marshall son of John Skidmore Marshall ( e p 37 ) b 1891. unmarried.
- viii H. Garland Marshall, b 1893, m Maude Scott 1912, who was born 1896. Children.
  - a Novelle Marshall, b 1912
  - b Hazel Marshall, b 1915
  - c Herman Marshall, b 1918
- ix Mary Marshall, b 1896, d 1918, m Sam A. Cassell 1916, who was born July 33 1893, no children.
- x Edward H. Marshall, b 1899, m Ella Jones 1919, who was born 1903. Children.
  - a Myrtle Marshall, b 1920
  - b Lester Marshall, b 1921
  - c Anna Katherine Marshall, b 1923, Deaf and dumb
  - d Ellis Marshall, b 1927
  - e Jesse Marshall, b 1927
  - f Murlin Marshall

4264 a Vera Jones daughter of Anne Marshall ( iii p 37 ) b 1904, m Clarence Garmon, 1929 who was born 1902 No children

b James Jones, b 1907, m Dona Smith 1930 who was born 1910, no children.

4633 a Lessie May Marshall, daughter of John S. Marshall ( iv p 37 ), b Jan'y 2 1907, m David S. Kyles, 1928 who was born 1900. Children.

i Lee Roy Kyles, b Sept. 13 1930.

b Lawrence Marshall son of John S. Marshall ( iv p 37 ), b Nov. 29 1908 m Lalla Loftwich 1929 who was born 1912, no children.

4646 c Fenton Marshall son of Will H. Marshall ( v p 37 ) b Jan'y 23 1908, m Flake McCombs April 21 1931 no children

c Della Marshall, b July 8 1910, m Odell Boyles, June 1 1929 who was born 1895 No children.

f Burndine Marshall b April 2 1912, m Edgar Wiles June 12 1931, who was born Dec. 24 1909. No children.

2527 f Dora Marshall, daughter of Chtistina Sparger, ( iv p 33 ) b 1856, d Jan'y 10 1886, m Andy B. Harrell who was born 1856, d 1929. After the death of his wife Dora, he married her sister Ellen. Children.

- i Rupert Harrell
- ii Lottie Harrell
- iii Maude Harrell
- iv Nina Harrell, b 1884 d 1896.

i Rupert Harrell son of Dora Marshall ( f p 39 ), b 1878 d 1927, m Helen Bullin, who was born 1865 Children

- a Clyde Harrell, b 1911
- b Joe Harrell, b 1914.

3413 ii Lottie Harrell daughter of Dora Marshall ( f p 39 )  
b 1881, m W.W. Whitaker, Elkin N.J. 1897. who was born  
1879. Children.

- a Nina Whitaker
- b Frank Whitaker
- c Pauline Whitaker

iii Maude Harrell, b 1883 m Herbert Lyons 1902. Children.

Mattie May Lyons

- a Mattie May Lyons
- b Mary Grace Lyons
- c Harrell Lee Lyons.

4673 a Nina Whitaker, daughter of Lottie Harrell ( ii p 40 )  
b 1903, d 1931, m Erroll Hayes 1923 who was born  
1899. Children.

- i Eleanor Hayes, b 1925
- ii Erroll Hayes Jr. b 1927

b Frank Whitaker b 1903 d 1931, m Loraine Snow  
1928, who was born 1907 He was a lawyer.

c Pauline Whitaker, b 1905, m Hoy Moose who was born  
1909. No children.

2528 g Bethania A Marshall, daughter of Christina Sparger ( iv  
p 32, b May 15 1857, m Thomas J. Venable, Dec. 26 \_\_\_\_\_  
who was born July 25 1853. Children.

- i Samuel F. Venable
- ii Lillian Venable
- iii Ollie Badgett Venable
- iv Isla C. Venable

3417 i Samuel F. Venable, son of Bethania A. Marshall  
( g p 40 ) b Oct. 3 1877 m Ida C. Reece June  
6 1897, b Feby 6 1881. Children

- 4681
- a Alonzo Venable
  - b Jesse Frank Venable b Jan'y 17 1900  
d July 23 1917.
  - c James Thomas Venable
  - d Nora L. Venable, b Feb'y 6 1905 d Feb'y  
10 1916
  - e Ben Samuel Venable
  - f Nannie May Venable
  - g Caleb K. Venable, b June 27 1909
  - h Moir Venable, b Oct. 8 1914
  - i Cleve C. Venable b April 30 1919
  - j Rebecca E Venable b June 30 1922.

a Alonzo Venable son of Samuel F. Venable ( i p 40 )  
b June 4 1898 m Mallie Droughn, March 31 1918.  
Children who was born Nov. 13 1897. Children.

- i Clarence Alonzo Venable, b Feb'y 24 1919
- ii Stella May Venable b May 24 1921.
- iii William Franklin Venable, b Dec. 3 1924.
- iv Rolland Edward Venable, b Dec 14 1925.
- v James Truman Venable
- vi Bettie Lou, Venable, b Jan'y 17 1931.

4683

c James Thomas Venable, b Aug 10 1902  
m Lillian Morriss April 17 1920, who was  
born 1902. Children.

- i Helen M.Venable, b Dec. 26 1920
- ii Frances L.Venable, b Aug. 2 1922
- iii Ruth Venable, b April 20 1924
- iv \_\_\_\_\_ Venable, b July 10 1926, died
- v Estelle Venable, b May 4 1927
- vi James Venable, b Oct. 7 1909.

4685

c Ben Samuel Venable b March 20 1907 m Mar-  
garet Ledford April 11 1929 Children.

i Robert R.Venable

f Hannie May Venable, daughter of Samuel F.Ven-  
able ( i p 40 ) b March 4 1911, m Clarence  
Harriss Dec. 27 1928. Children.

i Clinton Harriss, b Oct. 4 1930.

3410

ii Lillian Venable daughter of Bethania A Marshall  
( s p 40 ) b March 3 1888, m Thomas J.Badgett  
Dec. 24 1901 who was born May 1883. Children.

- a Lee Badgett, b Nov. 19 1902
- b Wesley Badgett
- c Fred Badgett b May 17 1907
- d Thelma Badgett b Jan'y 8 1914
- e Alma Badgett, b Feb'y 28 1916
- f Grady Badgett, b Oct 20 1918 )
- g Thomas Badgett, b Feb'y 17 1923.

iii Ollie Badgett Venable b March 20 1891, m Geo Bad-  
gett Dec. 25 1910 who was born Oct. 28 1893.  
Children.

- a Claude Badgett, b 1912.
- b Nell Badgett, b 1920.

iv Ila Venable, b March 20 1900, m Arthur B.White  
Sept. 19 1915 who was born Nov. 5 1892 She  
married Thomas A Park Dec. 1931. Children by 1st  
marriage.

- a Bethania A. White, b Nov. 6 1916.
- b Eleanor M.White, b Feb'y 4 1920.

2529

h Samuel E Marshall, son of Christina Sparger ( iv p 30 )  
b April 27 1859, d 1928 m Martha Badgett Dec. 24 1884  
who was born 1863. He with his brother Skidmore Marshall  
embarked in the manufacturing of the famous Marshall  
wagon, which started at White Plains N.C. He was the  
first Republican elected to the Senate of North Carolina  
from Surry and Stokes counties, 1895 On two other occa-  
sions he was elected to the Senate, and once to the House  
of Representatives. He also served as Post Master at Mt.  
Airy N.C. Children.

- i Rosa Marshall, b Nov. 1 1886.
- ii Edward Marshall, b 1888, d 1890
- iii Mamie Marshall
- lv Geo Fox Marshall
- v William Penn Marshall
- vi Samuel Wesley Marshall

- 3424 iii Mamie Marshall daughter of Samuel E Marshall  
( h p 41 ) b Aug. 25 1891, m Henry Wolfe 1904  
He served four years as Register of Deeds of  
Surry County N.C. Children.
- a Ruth Wolfe
- iv George Fox Marshall b June 20 1894, m Annie  
Clark, 1917. She is a descendent of the prom-  
inent Clark family of Virginia, as well as the  
Moormans, Venable and other prominent fami-  
lies of early Colonial days. She is prominent  
in D.A.R. and Colonial Dames organizations.  
They now live in Durham N.C.
- a Geo. Fox Marshall Jr. b 1913, Student at  
Duke University.
- b Robert Clark Marshall, b 1924
- c Virginia Anne Marshall, b 1937.
- v William Penn Marshall b Jan'y 3 1898 m  
Harriett Parks 1920 who was born 1895. Children.
- a Sam Parks Marshall b 1922
- b William Penn Marshall Jr.
- vi Samuel Wesley Marshall, b March 11 1903 m Eve-  
lyn Gertrude Wray, Nov 15 1931, who was born  
1913. no children reported.

2530 i

Ellen M. Marshall, daughter of Christina Sparger ( iv p 32 )  
b 1861, m Andy B. Harrell 1889 who was born 1856 d Dec.  
1929. He served as Post Master and Mayor of Pilot Moun-  
tain N.C., and took much interest of the public life of  
his community. Children.

- i Bennie Harrell
- ii Carl Harrell, b 1891 d 1892
- iii Roy Harrell
- iv Sparger Harrell
- v Sadie Harrell
- vi Pauline Harrell, b 1898 d 1898
- vii Arline Harrell, b 1893, d 1896.
- i Bennie Harrell daughter of Ellen M. Marshall ( i p 32 )  
b 1891 m R.A. Frey D.D.S. 1912, who was born 1879.  
Children
- a Tommye Frey, b 1913.
- b
- iii Roy Harrell, b 1893, m Mattie Reed Doughton 1921  
who was born 1901. She is a niece of Congressman  
Doughton of North Carolina. Children.
- a Jinnie Harrell, b 1922
- b Dorothy Harrell, b 1924.
- c Mary Ellen Harrell b 1926
- iv Sparger Harrell b 1895, m Elsie McCormick of Bal-  
timore Md. 1917 who was born 1894. Children.
- a Mary Marshall Harrell, b 1919.
- b
- v Sadie Harrell, b 1900, m Matt Tuttle who was born  
1900. Children, Eleanor Tuttle

2531 j

Priscilla Marshall daughter of Christina Sparger ( iv p 3 )  
b May 1 1863 d Feb'y 20 1923, m Washington Nichols, who was  
born 1850, d 1920. Children.

- i Munsey Nichols
- ii Bishop Harvin Nichols
- iii E. Byron Nichols
- iv Grady H. Nichols

iii E Byron Nichols son of Priscilla Marshall ( j p 43.)  
b June 13 1889, m Winifred Hable of Raleigh N.C.  
July 2 1916. He is a Mechanical Engineer and is now  
located at Mooretown N.J. Children.

a E. Byron Nichols Jr. b 1917

iv Grady H. Nichols, b 1895, m Myrtle Faulk who was  
born March 11 1900. Children.

- a Priscilla Nichols, b 1926
- b Robert H. Nichols, b 1927.

2533 l

Lottie Marshall, daughter of Christina Sparger (.iv p 32)  
b Aug. 27 1867, m Charles Lee Robertson Dec. 17 1890 who  
was born July 15 1864 d Nov. 16 1913. He with N. L. Dob-  
bins started manufacturing the White Plains bu nics and con-  
tinued the business until he died. Lottie Marshall was a  
teacher and later became an ordained minister of the Friends  
( Quaker ) Society. She is now 1936, Post Mistress at  
White Plains N.C. Children.

- a Thomas Murlin Robertson
- b Charles Gurney Robertson
- c Harry Lee Robertson
- d Nina Myrtle Robertson
- e Christina Elizabeth Robertson.

i Thomas Murlin Robertson, son of Lottie Marshall ( l p 43)  
b Sept. 27 1891. m Bettie Marshall Oct. 1916 who was  
who was born Feb'y 14 1893. They live in Waco Texas.

ii Charles Gurney Robertson b May 20 1894, m Alma Taylor  
Oct. 22 1921. He is at present Ass't Post Master at  
Mt. Airy N.C. Children.

- a Bertie Taylor Robertson b Feb'y 18 1924.
- b Charles Gurney Robertson Jr. b May 15 1927

iii Harry Lee Robertson b Nov. 24 1896, m Ruth Finch  
July 7 1927. She was from Guilford College N.C.  
He is a dentist and they live at Cliffside N.C.

iv Nina Myrtle Robertson b July 3 1899, m Howard  
W. Miller of Siloam N.C. Sept. 26 1923. who  
was born Dec. 16 1895. Children.

- a Nancy Lee Miller, b May 23 1925
- b James Howard Miller, b March 19 1928.

v Christina Elizabeth Robertson, b July 5 1904, m  
Gaston W. Christian of Westfield N.C. 1927 who  
was born May 1891. Children.

- a William Gaston Christian.

2284 v

Henry Sparger, son of John W. Sparger No. 5 p 15, b near Mount Airy Surry Co. N.C. Feb'y 25 1826, d Bonham Tex. Dec. 6 1905, m Mary Ann Cook Dec. 3 1848 ( Sister of Bethania Cook who married his brother Furlin Sparger ) The United States census of 1850, lists him as a wagon maker. On April 20 1876 he left Surry Co. N.C. with his family, and settled in Bonham, Fannin Co. Texas where he lived for over thirty years as a loved and honored citizen. Children

- a Allen Jefferson Sparger
- b Martha Jane Sparger
- c Minerva Ann Sparger
- d John Carothers Sparger
- e Eli Franklin Sparger, b 1857 d Feb'y 7 1858.
- f Annice Malissa Sparger
- h Mary Elizabeth Sparger, b Nov 28 1867 d Feb. 19 1870

2535

a Allen Jefferson Sparger, son of Henry Sparger ( v p 44 ) b Nov 28 1848 d Jan'y 12 1928, m Letitia Jane Bray Feb'y 10 1869, who was born d July 9 1902 m (2) Alice Mayfield 1911 who died 1927. No children by second marriage. Children.

- i Ida Lillian Sparger
- ii Joseph Edward Sparger
- iii William Henry Sparger
- iv Eva May Sparger
- v Robert Lusk Sparger
- vi Harry Dorsett Sparger
- vii Bertha Allen Sparger

b Martha Jane Sparger b Feb'y 15 1881, d June 1932. m Rev. William F. Clark April 11 1905 who died March 29 1914. No children.

c Minerva Ann Sparger, b March 14 1853 ( Now living in Mt. Airy N.C. m Thomas Jefferson Lowry April 11 1876 who died Sept. 14 1929. Children.

- i Henry Robert Lowry, b Nov. 23 1877 unmarried
- ii Manie Alice Lowry
- iii Addie Gertrude Lowry
- iv Cora Maude Lowry
- v Kate Sparger Lowry
- vi Thomas Jefferson Lowry
- vii Rosa Annie Lowry
- viii John Raymond Lowry
- ix Myrtle Eugenia Lowry

d John Carothers Sparger b May 10 1855 m (1) Letitia Elizabeth Babb Aug. 7 1880, who was born 1862, d Jan'y 7 1887 while visiting her parents in Dallas Tex. m (2) Lottie Jane Wemple Jan'y 16 1889 who was born Aug. 20 1846 d Sept. 28 1908 m (3) Lola Wombwell April 23 1908 who died March 20 1920. He is still living in Bonham Tex. Children

- i Myrtle Lou Sparger
- ii Mildred Dawson Sparger
- iii John Martin Sparger
- iv Bibbie Sparger b May 21 1890 d Nov. 10 1894
- v Raymond Sparger, b Feb'y 11 1894 d Nov 10 1894 Libbie and Raymond were children of Lottie Wemple Sparger.

f Annice Malissa Sparger b Au .25 1889, m Thomas Alexander Newman, son of George and Martha Newman, July 7 1880, d Jan'y 3 1937, she died 1932 at Pueblo Colorado. Children.

- i Mary Kate Newman b Apr. 5 1851 d May 20 1881.
  - ii Luther Glenn Newman, b Jan'y 12 1832, d June 2 1882.
  - iii Stacey Leona Newman
  - iv Julia Maude Newman
  - v John Wesley Newman
  - vi Walter Sparger Newman
  - vii Mattie Blaine Newman
  - viii Margaret Hazel Newman
  - ix Henry Eugene Newman
- 
- i Ida Lillian Sparger daughter of Allen Jefferson Sparger ( a p. 44 ), b Nov. 8 1869, m F.A. Wemple. Liv e at Blossom Tex. unable to get record of family.
  - ii Joseph Edward Sparger b Feb'y 21 1871 d at Pilot Point Texas July 1930. No further information available
  - iii William Henry Sparger, b 1874, m and has family but record not available.
  - iv Eva May Sparger, b March 18 1877, m Lee Myers Lives in Bonham Texas, but record not available.
  - v Robert Lusk Sparger b Sept 23 1879, d in infancy.
  - vi Harry Dorsett Sparger, b Nov. 18 1881, m and has family but record not available.
  - vii Bertha Allen Sparger, b Sept. 20 1883 m James Neighbors. Family not available.
- 3457
- ii Manie Alice Lowry, daughter of Minerva Ann Sparger ( c p 44 ) b June 10 1879, m Joseph William Fulk Nov. 27 1901. who was born Aug. 25 1875. Children
    - a Fannie May Fulk, b Aug. 20 1904
    - b Mary Effie Fulk, b May 14 1906
    - c Josephine Minerva Fulk, b April 20 1908
    - d Randal Peyton Fulk, b March 5 1911
    - e Enoch Wilson Fulk, b Feb'y 22 1913
    - f Thomas Jefferson Fulk, b Oct. 9 1915
    - g John Daniel Fulk, b Nov. 13 1918.
  - iii Addie Gertrude Lowry, b Jan'y 16 1881. m Thomas Hurlin Marshall who was born Oct. 9 1879, d Jan'y 3 1929. Children.
    - a Kenneth Alton Marshall
    - b Annie Minerva Marshall
  - lv Cora Maude Lowry, b Aug. 13 1883, m Robert Anderson Jarvis July 31 1905 who was born July 23 1877. Children.
    - a James Thomas Jarvis, b Aug. 4 1907
    - b Robert Anderson Jarvis Jr. b Dec. 31 1913
    - c Annie Myrtle Jarvis, b Sept. 29 1914



3460 v Kate Sparger Lowry daughter of Minerva Ann Spar-  
(c p 49 ) b July 5 1886, m John Fred Norman (1)  
Sept 1 1906, who was born Sept. 20 1880, d Oct. 23  
1918, m (2) Fraudie Ausborne Fleming, April 1  
1922 who was born July 17 1893. Children.

- i Edith Celia Norman, b July 10 1907
- ii Mildred Minerva Norman, b Aug. 3 1910  
d Jan'y 3 1911.
- iii John Fred Norman Jr. b Dec 8 1911
- iv Frances Sparger Norman, b May 24 1917.
- v Perry Ausborne Norman b April 20 1923
- vi Hugh Hendrix Fleming, b Dec. 3 1926

vi Thomas Jefferson Lowry, b Feb'y 4 1899, m  
Nannie Willie Harriss, who was born April  
20 1892. Children.

viii John Raymond Lowry b July 22 1893. m Byrdie  
Virginia Williams Oct. 1 1927, who was born May  
26 1912. Children.

a Janie Ray Lowry, b Jan'y 16 1929.

ix Myrtle Eugenia Lowry, b April 23 1897, m  
Robert Wesley Ausburn Sept. 22 1915 who was  
born April 14 1894. Children.

- a John Porshing Ausburne, b May 22 1918
- b Billie Herbert Ausburne, b Feb'y 13 1924.

2285 vi John Sparger, son of John W. Sparger No. 8 p 13, b near Mt.  
Airy Surry Co. N.C. Feb'y 13 1829, d March 4 1909 Bon-  
ham Texas. m Eliza Johnson in Bonham, Fannin Co. Texas  
where he went when quite young. She was born Nov.  
20 1839 d Nov. 22 1907. He spen a long and huseful life  
Children.

- a George W. Sparger
- b James Collie Sparger
- c Mina B. Sparger
- d John E. Sparger
- e Kate Sparger
- f Dennis A. Sparger
- g Dink David Sparger
- h Ernest W. Sparger
- i Effie Sparger
- j Follie Ouida Sparger

2543 a George W. Sparger, son of John Sparger ( vi  
p 46 ) b Sept. 1 1860 d Aug 31 1926, m Alice  
Cray b \_\_\_\_\_ d \_\_\_\_\_ Children.

- i Johnnie Sparger
- ii Gilmer Sparger.

b James Collie Sparger, son of John Sparger (vi  
p 46 ), b June 20 1864, m Neddie Carter who  
was born July 17 1869. Children. See next  
page.

- 3487
- i Irene Sparger, b April 6 1887, unmarried
  - ii Blanche Sparger b June 17 1889, m Foster Simpson. Children.
    - a Mary Blanche Simpson, b July 13 1909
    - b E. Foster Simpson Jr. b Dec. 28 1911.
  - iii Carter Reese Sparger b March 24 1891, m Mary Cobb. Children.
    - a Carter Reese Sparger Jr, b Nov. 23 1923
    - b Mary Jane Sparger, b Dec. 10 1925.
  - c Nina S. Sparger, b Sept 1886 d Jan'y 23 1890, m William E. Williams. Children.
    - i Bevily Ernest Williams, b Feb'y 26 1885 m Cornelia Sutherland, who was born Sept. 22 1887. Children.
      - a Nina Bell Williams b Jan'y 17 1910
      - b Bevily Ernest Williams Jr. b May 18 1912.
      - c Curie Williams, b Nov. 9 1914.
  - d John E. Sparger, son of John Sparger ( vi p 46 ) b Dec. 27 1870. d Jan'y 29 1920. m Grace Hanton, Dec. 23 1877. Children.
    - i Charles Hanton Sparger. b June 29 1906 d July 6 1915.
  - e Kate Sparger, daughter of John Sparger ( vi p 46 ) b Nov. 12 1872, d March 13 1912, m Wiley F. Patterson who was born April 3 1867. Children.
    - i Pansy Lee Patterson, b Aug. 5 1893
    - ii Ona Eltra Patterson, b Oct. 17 1895
    - iii Maurice W. Patterson b Oct. 12 1901.
  - f Dennis A. Sparger, son of John Sparger (vi p 46 ) b Nov. 15 1874 d May 5 1920, m Gertrude Steger One child then divorced. m Dovie Herring, who was born April 11 1867. Children.
    - i Alan Macford Sparger b Nov. 6 1898
    - ii Mary Emerson Sparger, b Aug. 13 1912.
  - g Dink David, Sparger, son of John Sparger ( vi p 46 ) b Jan'y 1 1877 d Dec. 31 1931, m Maggie Harr ( Divorced ). Children.
    - i Ruth Lynn Sparger, b Dec. 4 1902.
  - h Ernest W. Sparger, son of John Sparger ( vi p 46 ) b Oct. 24 1881, m Ruth Mineter, who was born Nov. 8 1892, ( Divorced ) Children.
    - i Mary Elizabeth Sparger b Jan'y 3 1914.

2551 i Effie Sparger, daughter of John Sparger ( vi p 46 ) b March 23 1883, m James Temple who was born Dec. 23 1877. Children.

- i Helen Ann Temple b March 27 1904
- ii Charles Neal Temple, b Nov. 16 1910.

j Nellie Ouida Sparger, daughter of John Sparger ( vi p 46 ), b Sept. 30 1885, m James D. Brown who was born April 22 1881. Children

- i Mary Elizabeth Brown, b Aug. 30 1912
- ii James D Brown Jr. b Dec. 24 1914.

2286 vii Mary Sparger, daughter of John Sparger No. 3 p 15, b May 31 1834 in Surry Co. N.C. d Oct. 19 1925 at Bonham Texas, aged 91 years. , m Thomas Evans, Jan'y 6 1854 at the home of her brother Marlin Sparger, where he came from near Montgomery Ala. in his teens. They moved to Bonham, Fannin Co. Texas, Oct 15 1885. He died Feb'y 1 1907. They had fifteen children. All of these children were born in Surry Co. N.C. , and all who were living at the time accompanied them to Texas, in fact there were some grandchildren to go. The children were.

- a John Franklin Evans, b Oct. 1 1854 d Apr. 12 1856
- b Cornelia Frances Evans
- c James Walter Evans
- d Edward Leftwich Evans
- e Alice Jane Evans
- f Thomas Emmett Evans
- g George W. Evans
- h Constant LaFayette Evans
- i Mary Katherine Evans
- j Ida Elizabeth Evans
- k Bethania Eliza Evans
- l William Henry Evans
- m Joanna Evans
- n Marlin Wood Evans
- o Charles Creasy Evans, b Oct. 5 1879 Mt. Airy N.C. d Oct. 7 1879. He was the last child of Mary Sparger Evans. He was named for Dr. Walter S. Creasy who was father of W.H. Creasy the compiler of this record.

2552 John Franklin Evans son of Mary Sparger ( vii p 48 ) b Oct. 1 1854 d Aug. 12 1856.

b Cornelia Frances Evans daughter of Mary Sparger ( vii p 43 ) b Nov. 24 1855 in Surry Co. N.C. d May 16 1891 , Bonham Texas m Rev. W.B. Maness ( Methodist preacher ), who died Jan'y 1885, Mt. Airy N.C. Children.

- i Edgar Alphonso Maness
- ii Mary Gertrude Maness
- iii Frank Reid Maness
- iv Walter LeRoy Maness, b Sept 14 1879 d Bonham Texas 1881.
- v Alice Maybell Maness

3513 i

Edgar Alphonso Maness son of Cornelia Frances Evans ( b p 48 ) b Nov. 9 1876, at Mt. Airy N.C. moved to Texas with his mother and grandparents after his father died, in 1885. Served in Spanish American War in Cuba. Was Chaplain in the Federal Reserve Army U.S.A. Is now a minister in the M.E. Church South in the North Texas Conference and stationed at Commerce Texas (1932.) He married Maude Wilson of Trenton Texas Dec. 26 1907, who was born Oct. 17 1885 at Trenton, Fannin Co. Texas. Children.

- a Cornelia Fay Maness
- b Ruth Bernice Maness
- c Gladys Mae Maness
- d Mary Sue Maness

ii Mary Gertrude Maness, daughter of Cornelia Frances Evans ( b p 48 ) b March 16 1878 at Mt. Airy N.C. moved to Bonham Texas with her mother and grandparents in 1885 after the death of her father. m J.C? Purdy at Bonham Texas Jan'y 14 1896. She died at Aylesworth Oklahoma Sept. 1927. Children.

- a Alfred Grayson Purdy
- b Frances Pauline Purdy
- c James Wheeler Purdy.

iii Frank Reid Maness, son of Cornelia Frances Evans ( b p 48 ) b July 14 1881, He served three years in the Phillipines as soldier in the U.S. Army, d June 6 1914 at Henryetta Oklahoma, gas explosion.

v Alice Maybelle Maness, daughter of Cornelia Frances Evans ( b p 48 ) b Aug. 19 1883 in North Carolina m Frank H. Crook in 1924. He is a furnitur dealer in Tulsa Oklahoma. No children reported.

a Cornelia Fay Maness daughter of Edgar Alphonso Manes ( i p 49.) b Dec. 26 1908 at Commerce Texas. Graduated with B.A. Degree and teaching in public schools at Commerce Texas.

4821 b Ruth Bernice Maness, daughter of Edgar Alphonso Maness ( i p 49 ) b May 28 1911 at Era, Cook Co. Texas. Student in Teachers College at Commerce Texas ( 1931 )

c Gladys Mae Maness, daughter of Edgar Alphonso Maness ( i p 49 ) b Feb'y 8 1913 at Dennison Grayson Co. Texas as Student in Teachers Training College, at Commerce Texas in 1931.

f Mary Sue Maness, daughter of Edgar Alphonso Maness ( i p 49 ) b Sept. 12 1915 at Sherman, Grayson Co. Texas. High School student, Commerce Texas 1931.

2556 c James Walter Evans, son of Mary Sparger ( vii p 43 ) b April 30 1857, at Mt. Airy N.C. m Fannie Cowart 1880 at Bonhama Texas, No children reported

d Edward Leitch Evans, son of Mary Sparger ( vii p 48 ) b Dec. 2 1858 at Mt. Airy N.C. d July 17 1867.

2558 e  
 Alice Jane Evans daughter of Mary Sparger ( vii p 48 )  
 b March 28 1860 at Mt. Airy N.C. d May 13 1893. m  
 Hilary Norman at Mt. Airy N.C. Jan'y 3 1881. They  
 had eight children. Four of these died in infancy  
 and record of the dates of births and deaths are  
 not available. The other children were

- i Mary Lillian Norman, daughter of Alice Jane Evans  
 ( e p 50 ) b Oct. 8 1881 m Osear F. Moreland  
 Dec. 24 1899, Randolph Texas. Children.
- a Baby girl b and died June 3 1901
  - b Weldon Young Moreland, b July 14 1902 at  
 Duples Texas, m Lena May Pittman Aug. 15  
 1924. No children.
  - c J.B. Moreland, b July 5 1904 m Wanda Atwell  
 Nov. 7 1925, No children.
  - d Robert Harrington Moreland b June 3 1909  
 at Allen Texas
  - e Hayes Evans Moreland, b Aug. 16 1911 Cedar  
 Hill Texas.
- ii Nina Bell Norman, daughter of Alice Jane Evans  
 ( e p 50 ) b Feb'y 16 1885 at Mt. Airy N.C. m  
 A Charlie Moore Nov. 19 1905. Children.
- a Robert Norman Moore, b May 21 1907 at Ector  
 Texas, m Minnie Baker July 22 1927. Children
    - i Bobbie Cecil Moore, b March 30 1931  
 Bonham Texas
    - b Eloyd Alexander Moore b June 12 1910 at  
 Ector Texas.
    - c Nina Belle Moore b June 11 1924 at Ector  
 Texas.
- iii Katie Beatrice Norman, daughter of Alice Jane E-  
 vans ( e p 50 ) b Feb'y 7 1889, m Fred George  
 Cotton Aug. 12 1911. Children.
- a Mary Alice Cotton.
- iv Herbert Ray Norman, son of Alice Jane Evans ( e  
 p 50 ) b April 3 1891 at Randolph Texas. m Sue  
 Ornduff June 3 1917. He served two years in the  
 World War. d Oct. 24 1924. at Shawnee Oklahoma.  
 Children.

a Herbert Ray Norman Jr. b Feb'y 19 1920 .

2559 f  
 Thomas Emmett Evans son of Mary Sparger ( vii p 48 )  
 b April 7 1862 at Mt. Airy N.C., m Alice McClure, Ran-  
 dolph Co. Texas, Dec. 24 1890 who was born Feb'y 17  
 1870 He is now ( 1933 ) a retired farmer at Lanessa  
 Texas. Children.

- i James Lee Evans, son of Thomas Emmett Evans  
 ( f p 50 ) b Oct 11 1891, at Bonham Texas, m  
 m Edith Konnismith Dec. 21 1921. He died in Ari-  
 zona. Children.

a Gerald Lee Evans.

3526

ii Clyde Y. Evans, son of Thomas Emmett Evans ( f p 50 )  
b Feb'y 13 1894 at Bonham Texas, m Beatrice Higgins  
Aug. 1912 Children.

- a Bruce Evans, b 1913, Lamesa Texas.
- b Florence Evans, b 1915, at Lamesa Texas.
- c Alto Evans, b 1921 Lamesa Texas
- d Emmett Evans, b 1925 at Lamesa Texas.

iii Orthell Evans daughter of Thomas Emmett Evans ( f p 50 )  
b June 2 1897 at Bonham Texas, m Lon Higgins Mch  
12 1912. Children.

- a Ramona Higgins, b 1913 at Lamesa Texas m Dud-  
Loy Harriss 1929. Children.
- i Ramona Jean Harriss, b 1931 Lamesa Texas.

iv Clarence E. Evans, son of Thomas Emmett Evans ( f p 50 )  
b July 9 1899 at Bonham Texas, m Alice Pearl Lusk  
Dec. 17 1920. Children.

- a Harold Evans, b 1924, d 1924, Lamesa Texas.
- b Beulah Joy Evans, b 1925, at Lamesa Texas
- c Alice Elizabeth Evans, b 1927 at Lamesa Texas.
- d Hattie Ruth Evans, b 1930, at Lamesa Texas.

v Loree Evans, son of Thomas Emmett Evans b Sept. 30  
1901, Bonham Texas. m Winnie Davis Dec. 17 1932.  
Children.

- a Vera Evans, b 1924 Lamesa Texas
- b James Lee Evans, b 1927, at Lamesa Texas.

vi Maude Evans daughter of Thomas Emmett Evans, b March  
4 1905, Bonham Texas. m Henry E. Houston, Lamesa Texas  
1927, No. children.

vii Ina Evans, b 1908 d 1908  
viii Pat Evans, b June 17 1910.

2560

§ George W. Evans, son of Mary Sparger ( vii p 43 ) b  
Nov. 9 1865, Surry Co. N.C. m Laura J. McClure who  
was born Dec. 25 1867 Monroe Co. Tennessee. She died  
June 10 1911. Children.

i Walter C. Evans, son of Geo W. Evans ( G. p 51 ) b  
April 26 1891, Fannin Co. Texas. Enlisted in U-S  
Air Corps Sept. 9 1917, and was transferred to  
the Electrical department June 1918., was made  
Sergeant and Camp Electrician at Camp Travis  
Texas July 1918. Discharged March 26 1919. m  
Gertrude E. Davis, May 14 1919. She was born in  
Fannin Co. Texas Oct. 11 1898. Children.

- a Geo E. Evans, b March 27 1920, Imperial Co.  
Co. California.
- b Ethel E. Evans, b May 5 1921 " "

ii Valeria Evans, daughter of Geo W. Evans ( g  
p 51 ) b March 20 1893, Fannin Co. Texas m  
Geo. E. Snodgrass Dec. 1913. Children.

- a Earl Snodgrass b Sept. 4 1915, Hayden Ariz.
- b Rae Snodgrass, b Nov. 11 1918 " "
- c Lois Snodgrass, b April 20 1921

3537

- iii Jo Evans, daughter of Geo W. Evans ( g p 51 )  
b April 25 1895 Fannin Co. Texas, m Grover Cleveland Combs Dec. 3 1915. who was born in Kentucky June 24 1891. Children.
  - a Orpa Combs, b Oct. 8 1916, Imperial Co. Cal.
  - b Evelyn Combs b April 24 1920 " "
  - c Bebe Combs, b Sept. 9 1921. " "
- iv Laud Evans, daughters of Geo W. Evans ( g p 51 )  
b April 10 1897 at Emet Indian Territory, now Oklahoma, m Harve Morgan 1913. Children.
  - a Lorena Morgan, b Aug 8 1915, Imperial Co. Cal.
- v Mary Evans, daughter of Geo W. Evans ( ( g p 51 ) )  
b Sept 5 1902, Emet Indian Territor ( Now Oklahoma)  
Dec. 3 1899
- vi Thomas Evans, son of Geo W. Evans ( g p 51 ) b Srp  
3 1902, d Nov. 1902.
- vii Berta Evans, daughter of Geo W. Evans ( g p 51 )  
b Emet Indian Territory ( Now Oklahoma ), m  
Lawrence Kempland July 1924. He was bornt at  
Salt Lake City Utah in 1901. Children.
  - a Alice N. Kempland, b Dec. 25 1927, Imperial  
Co. California.
  - b George A Kempland, b Dec. 2 1929, Hayden  
Arizona.

2561

- Constant LaFayette Evanson son of Mary Sparger ( vii  
p 48 ) b Feb'y 13 1867 at Mt Airy N.C. d Feb'y 20  
1887.
- ii Mary Katherine Evans daughter of Mary Sparger ( vii p  
48 ) b Oct. 13 1868 at Mt. Airy N.C. m James Evans  
of Ringgold Ga. He is now in the employ of the Mis-  
sori, Kansas and Texas Railroad Compan as a locO-  
motive engineer and has been for the last 32 years.  
Children.
  - i Mary Lela Evans daughter of Mary Katherine  
Evans ( i p 52 ) b Dec. 1892 at Bonham,  
Fannin Co. Texas, m Rev. Charles Lee Bounds of  
the North Texas Methodist Conference Oct. 10 1917  
Children.
    - a Charles Lee Bounds Jr. b March 10, 1918.
    - b James Benjamin Bounds, b April 15 1921.
  - ii Julian Sparger Evans, son of Mary Katherine  
Evans ( i p 52 ) b Feb'y 19 1894 at Wolfe  
City Texas, Enlisted in Worlds War in April  
1916. Was in Company E 319th Infantry was  
overseas in vattle front until Armistice  
was signed, Nov. 11 1918. Returned to U.S.A.  
on July 4 1919 uninjured. m Maggie Albert of  
Greenville Texas Nov. 25 1919. Children.
    - a J. Albert Evans, b Nov. 10 1920.
    - b Frank Jones Evans, b May 16 1925

3546

iii Anna Patton Evans, daughter of Mary Katy Katherine Evans ( i p 52 ), b Sept. 25 1897 at Whitewright Texas, m Emmett Rourk July 25 1925. He is a business man in Oklahoma City Oklahoma. Children.

a Robert James Rourk, b March 28 1926, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

iv Jesse Gomer Evans, son of Mary Katherine Evans ( i p 52 ) b Oct. 15 1899 at Whitewright Texas Elisted in World War July 1917 in Battallion F 75th Artillery, went over seas in Oct. 1918 and returned to U.S.A. March 10 1919. m Gladys Kennedy of Waco Texas Nov. 27 1930 He is a twin of Thomas Homer Evans ( v p 55 )

v Thomas Homer Evans, son of Mary Katherine Evans b Oct. 15 1899 at Whitewright Texas., m Vivian Aiken, Waco Texas Oct. 25 1925. He is a twin of Jesse Gomer Evans ( iv p 55 ) Children.

a Thomas Homer Evans Jr. , b Nov. 25 1927

b Richard Lindsay Evans, b Jan'y 28 1929

c Mary Katherine Evans, b March 10 1930

All three of the above children b Waco Tex.

All three of the sons of Mary Katherine Evans are connected with the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Company at Waco Tex.

2563 j

Ida Elizabeth Evans daughter of Mary Sparger ( vii 48 ) b Feb'y 10 1870 at Mt. Airy N.C. d. Feb' 5 1870.

2564 k

Bethania Eliza Evans daughter of Mary Sparger ( vii p 43 ) b Feb'y 16 1871 at Mt. Airy N.C. m Thomas H. Benton Nov. 10 1889, He is a farmer by occupation at lives at Madill Oklahoma. Children.

i Ila Mae Benton daughter of Bethania Eliza Evans b July 6 1892 m Walter Jagers Oct. 38 1916 No children.

ii Mary Jo Benton

iii Ralph DeWitt Benton son of Bethania Eliza Evans ( k p 53 ) b Nov. 9 1895, Bonham Texas, m Lynn Wolcott Oct. 29 1919. He enlisted in the World War in 1917 in Engineering Corps. and was over seas until the Armistice was signed. Children.

a Mary Katherine Benton b June 27 1924, Madill Oklahoma

b Norma Jean Benton, b Jan'y 6 1930, Madill Oklahoma.

iv Edmond Glenn Benton son of Bethania Eliza Evans b Nov. 12 1898, Bonham Texas, m Ethel Gilreath, Madill Oklahoma Oct. 6 1923. Children.

a Thomas Wesley Benton b Sept. 3 1904, Madill

b Mildred Junheah Benton, b Dec. 11 1926 "

c Orville Eugene Benton, b Jan'y 1 1920 "

v Lena Bell Benton, daughter of Bethania Eliza Evans ( k p 53 ) b Oct. 13 1902 Bonham Texas m Dink Hull, Dec. 20 1930. No children.



2565  
1

William Henry Evans, son of Mary Sparger ( vii p 48 ) b Nov. 2 1872 at Mt. Airy N.C. , m Carolyn Raper, he was a real estate dealer at Madill Oklahoma until his death October 13 1928. Children.

i Edna Irene Evans, b June 24 1903, Madill Okla, m Ross P. Meadows Feb'y 16 1929, Madill Oklahoma No. children

ii Benjamin Douglas Evans b Feb. 6 1905 at Madill Okla. m Myrtle Wandervort of Madill Okla. Aug. 2 1926. Children.

a Mary Carolyn Evans

2566 m

Joanna America Evans, daughter of Mary Sparger ( vii p 48) b April 14 1874 at Mt. Airy N.C. m O.B. Fincher Sept. 27 1899. He is in the confectionary business in Bonham Texas Children.

i Wright Fincher, b June 22 1900, Bonham Tex. d Oct. 18 1918.

ii Murlin Jackson Fincher, b Oct. 27 1901 at Bonham Texas, m Grace Hutchinson in Wolfe City Texas, who was born Sept. 5 1901. Children.

a Howard Kelly Fincher b Dec. 6 1930.

iii Evans Fincher, b July 6 1903, Bonham Texas, d 1906

iv Neal Fincher, b Nov. 15 1906 at Bonham Texas, m Katie Richardson May 1 1923, Paris Texas. Children.

a Mary Joanna Fincher, b March 19 1929, Bonham Tex.

2287 viii Jane Sparger, daughter of John Sparger No. 3, p 13 b May 16 1819 d Feb'y 27 1892, m Turner Robert Taylor Feb'y 27 1848, who died September 10 1854. Children.

a Sarah Ann Taylor

b Martin Luther Taylor

c John Euphrates Taylor

d Columbus Franklin Taylor

e Robert Marion Taylor

2570 a Sarah Ann Taylor, daughter of Jane Sparger ( viii p p 54)

b Dec. 26 1848 d Sept. 27 1934, m Beverly Fulton Stokes Co. N.C. Dec. 23 1868, who was born Feb'y 27 1842, d June 15 1918. Children.

9285 i Robert Fuel Fulton, b Oct. 18 1869 m Jennie Lou Horse Feb'y 3 1891, who was born March 5 1870. He is instructor in electrical engineering in a boy's school about twenty miles from Ballsville Va. Children.

9287 a Hettie Maude Fulton, b March 26 1892 m James Hartfield Lester, March 29 1916, who was born June 6 1885. Children

9289 i Robert James Lester, b Dec. 3 1916.

ii George William Lester, b Aug. 17 1918.

- 9291 b Jettie Ann Fulton daughter of Robert Fuel Fulton ( i p 54 ) b Aug. 17 1894 m Eugen Marion Walton Nov. 19 1916. Children.
- i Eugene Marion Walton Jr. b June 23 1919.
  - ii Robert Thomas Walton, b June 18 1923.
- 9295 c John Leon Fulton, b Jan'y 4 1904, m Pearl Ancarrow Dec. 24 1927. who was born Aug. 22 1910. Children.
- i John Leon Fulton Jr. b Sept. 1929
  - ii Robert Benson Fulton b Jan'y 30 1932.
- 9299 ii Elizabeth Jane Fulton daughter of Sarah Anna Taylor ( a p 54 ) b Dec. 5 1871 m Solomon Edgar Brown May 2 1890 who was born April 3 1872. Children.
- 9301 a James Roba Brown b uly 5 1892 m Mary Lee Roberts Aug. 27 1890
- i Jackie Lee Brown ( b Sept 14 1931 )
- 9304 b William Edgar Brown, b March 3 1897 m Minnie J. Fife May 25 1920. Children
- i Ota Lee Brown, b March 4 1921  
d March 4 1931
- 9307 c Helen Elizabeth Brown, b June 2 1902 m Mart Quesenberry March 15 1916. Children.
- i Pearl May Quesenberry, b Feb'y 25 1917 d Aug. 5 1920.
- 9310 iii Mary Emily Fulton, daughter of Sarah Ann Taylor, b March 6 1879 d Nov. 18 1913.
- 9311 iv Walter Luther Fulton, son of Sarah Ann Taylor ( a p 54 ), b May 2 1881, m Leatha McKinney Dec. 24 1908, who died 1923. Children.
- a Willis Fulton , b June 6 1911
  - b Robert Glenn Fulton, b Nov. 7 1914  
d May 19 1916.
- 9315 v William Franklin Fulton, son of Sarah Ann Taylor ( a p 54 ) b Sept. 14 1886. m Mary Bevells Jan'y 17 1913. Children.
- a Sarah Ann Fulton b Jan'y 2 1914.
  - b George Benson Fulton b Dec. 17 1917
  - c Sidna Fulton, b June 2 1918.
  - d Dorothea Fulton, b Oct. 1 1920.
  - e Bettie Fulton b Aug. 25 1922.

2571 b

Martin Luther Taylor, son of Jane Sparger ( viii p 54 ) b Nov. 29 1851 in Surry Co. N.C. m Elizabeth Vaughan Sept 25 1877, who was born June 20 1852 and died Jan'y 20 1900 He is now living ( 1933 ) with his family in Wolf City Texas. Children.

3567 a Minnie Louise Taylor, b Jan'y 12 1879 d July 30 1922, m Joe Burl Turman Sept. 3 1896, who was born June 2 1870 Children.

- i Thelma Turman, n b March 6 1898, d Feb'y 9 1899
- ii Flossie Turman, b Sept. 1900 m Oscar Harriss
- iii Estelle Turman, b May 28 1903, m Donald Turner July 1926.
- iv John Burl Turman, b Oct. 1906 d Sept. 30 1921.
- v Loretta Turman, b Nov. 29 1907, m Weldon Carder
- vi Joe Cecil Turman, b \_\_\_\_\_
- vii Gwendolyn Turman, b \_\_\_\_\_

3568 b

Annie Eloise Taylor, daughter of Martin Luther Taylor ( b p 56 ), b Oct. 30 1880, d April 14 1901. m Edgar D. Vaughan Oct. 1896. Children.

- i James Luther Vaughan, b, Oct. 12 1897 d Jan'y 12 1912.
- ii Oscar Vaughn, b Jan'y 18 1902, m Ruby Sellers Nov. 12 1922.

3569 c

Maggie Jane Taylor, daughter of Martin Luther Taylor ( b p 56 ) b April 26 1882, m William Fowler, July 28 1901, who was born Aug. 25 1879, and d May 28 1911 Children.

- i Verna Polwer b May 19 1902 m Oscar Neal Burnett Aug. 29 1926; who was born July 18 1904
- ii Ruth Fowler, b Sept. 18 1904, m Edward Whitley Dodson Nov. 20 1926.
- iii Ewell Weldon Fowler, b Nov. 1 1906
- iv Gladys Inez Fowler, b Aug. 15 1908.
- v David Taylor Fowler, b April 24 1911.

3571 d

Laura Bessie Taylor, daughter of Martin Luther Taylor ( b p 56 ) b July 30 1887, d Nov. 18 1926, m Will R. Stepp, Dec. 20 1902. Children.

- i Francis Emmett Stepp, b Sept. 15 1906, m Lonie Cooper July 3 1929.
- ii Ira Elmer Stepp, b May 30 1908
- iii William Carrell Stepp, b March 4 1910 m Alzier Ola Irvin Sept. 7 1929.
- iv Daisy Florence Stepp, b Oct. 30 1917
- v Mary Lorene Stepp, b Oct. 30 1917
- vi Nella Louise Stepp, b Nov. 28 1921.

3572 c

William Robert Taylor son of Martin Luther Taylor No. ( ( b.p 56 ) b March 25 1889. m Katie Griffith Aug. 20 1908, who was born April 7 1890. No children reported.

2572 c

John Euphrates Taylor, son of Jane Sparger ( viii p 54 ) died at age of two years.

- 2573 f. Columbus Franklin Taylor son of Jane Sparger ( viii p 54 )  
b March 5 1853, d May 24 1919. He was married three times  
and had a large family, but record of them is not available.
- g. Robert Marion Taylor son of Jane Sparger ( viii p 54 ) b  
August 1 1854, d Nov 15 1920, m Nettie Clay Laffoon May  
3 1880, who was born May 3 1861. He was for many years a  
member of the North Carolina Conference, M.B. Church South  
and filled many important charges, and was a devout and  
able preacher, and was well known and loved by the author  
of this record. His widow is now living in Washington D.C.  
1933. Their sons have all developed into good and useful  
citizens. Children.
- 3574i Sarah ( Sally ) Lola Taylor, daughter of Robert Marion  
Taylor ( g p 57 ), b March 11 1881 d April 26 1912  
m J. Roy Reagan Sept. 23 1903 who was born about 1879  
d Dec. 1920 Children.
- a. William Taylor Reagan b \_\_\_\_\_ m Hazel Shelton  
Children.
- i. Ann Catherine Reagan  
ii. William Shelton Reagan.
- b. Sarah Josephine Reagan, m Rev. Rush Duncan .  
Children.
- i. David Reagan Duncan.
- ii. George Frederick Taylor son of Robert Marion Taylor  
( g p 57 ) b March 26 1887, m Mina Marsh Sept. 4 1900.  
Children.
- a. Marian Virginia Taylor  
b. Frederick Marsh Taylor  
c. June Elizabeth Taylor
- iii. Harden Franklin Taylor, son of Robert Marion Taylor  
( g p 57 ) m Ella Woltzenholme, July 3 1919. No  
children.
- iv. John Roy Taylor son of Robert Marion Taylor ( g p 57 )  
b Jan'y 13 1893 m Gretchen Bronson July 23 1919. Chil-  
dren
- a. Dean Balsley Taylor
- v. William Robert Taylor son of Robert Marion Taylor  
( g p 57 ) b Feb'y 15 1895, m Pauline Alice Lankford  
No children.
- vi. Wesley Taylor, son of Robert Marion Taylor ( g p 57 )  
b June 9 1897, m Elizabeth Wagg June 9 1927. No chil-  
dren reported.
- 2288 ix Nancy Sparger, daughter of John W. Sparger No. 9 p 15. b  
b July 15 1821 d Dec. 9 1895. m Boyden Matthews about  
1859. who was born 1828 d Dec. 3 1888.

ix Nancy Sparger - Continued. Children.

- 2576 a James H. Matthews, b July 2 1860 d May 13 1888.  
b Frank Matthews, b 1856, still living, unmarried.  
c John Matthews  
d Mary Jane Matthews  
e Lummie Matthews  
f Lee Matthews  
g Ed Matthews  
h Sam Matthews

c John Matthews, son of Nancy Sparger ( ix p 58 )  
b 1863, m Tavia Jessup 1890. Children.

358 i Etta Matthews, b 1891, m Geo Jessupp  
Children.

a Era Harriett Jessupp b 1910, m Albert  
Epperson. Children.

- i Josie Marie Epperson b May 1931  
ii Osie May Epperson, b May 1931  
Twins.

ii Percy Matthews, son of John Matthews ( c  
p 58 ) b 1895, m Nannie Clement. Children

- a Geo Clement Matthews, b Jan'y 1 1915.  
B Emma Catherine Matthews, b Feb'y 26  
1917  
c Paul Edward Matthews, b Jan'y 1923  
d Percy Price Matthews, b July 18 1924.  
e Bruce Habel Matthews, b April 20 1928  
f B. Ray Matthews, b Dec. 4 1929.

iii Mercie Matthews, daughter of John Matthews  
( c p 58 ) m Stephen Thomas. Children.

- a Nellie Virginia Thomas, b Jan'y 26  
1918.  
b Mary Alice Thomas, b Feb. 10 1919.  
c Lillie Eunice Thomas, b March 13 1921  
d Stephen Matthews Thomas, b Sep. 4 1923  
e Mabel Elizabeth Thomas, b Jun. 18 1924  
f James Thomas, b March 18 1927 d June  
19 1930.  
g Dorothy Thomas, b Dec. 28 1930.

iv Boyden Matthews, son of John Matthews ( c  
p 58 ), b 1899, m Dora Watson, No children.

v Eva Matthews, daughter of John Matthews ( c  
p 58 ) b 1901 m J. J. Watson. Children.

- a Clara Belle Watson, b Aug 6 1900  
b Earl Watson, b March 24 1922.  
c Frances Watson, b May 12 1924  
d Helen Watson, b July 15 1926 )

vi Sally Matthews, daughter of John Matthews ( c  
p 58 ) b 1903. m Adam Clement. Children.

- a Nelson Clement, b May 19 1925  
b Willis Clement, b Sept. 2 1926  
c Nancy Clement, b April 23 1928  
d Johnnie Clement, b Oct. 29 1929  
e Hennie Clement, b Sept. 8 1931.

3587 vii Nannie Matthews daughter of John Matthews ( c p 58 ) b April 5 1893, m C.W. Clement Oct. 25 1913 who was born May 14 1892 Children.

- a Robert Clement, b Sept. 19 1914
- b Hazel Clement, b July 27 1916.
- c Ethel Clement, b Aug. 18 1921
- d Olive Clement, b Jan'y 9 1924
- e Thomas Clement, b Dec. 9 1925
- f Betty Clement, b Feb'y 7 1928
- g Charlic Clement, b Dec. 15 1931.

viii Lucy Matthews, daughter of John Matthews ( c p 58 ) b 1905, d March 30 1929, m G.W. Watson.

- a Maydee Watson, b May 8 1926
- b Georgia Watson, b Aug. 9 1928.

2579 d Mary Jane Matthews, daughter of Nancy Sparger ( ix p 58 ) b 1865 m J.W. Greenwood, 1896. Children.

3590 i Bernie Greenwood, son of Mary Jane Matthews ( d p 59 ) b March 23 1897, m Zola Light, who was born May 13 1897. Children.

- a Orville Grantley Greenwood b Feb. 4 1926.
- b Tertius Melvin Greenwood, b Aug. 23 1927.
- c Ranold Clement Greenwood, b Jan'y 7 1930

ii Frank Greenwood, son of Mary Jane Matthews ( d p 59 ). m Gladys Earlic. They have two sons but names not available.

iii May Greenwood, daughter of Mary Jane Matthews ( d p 59 ) m Cooney Jones, one daughter, but name not available.

iv Lunnie Greenwood, daughter of Mary Jane Matthews ( d p 59 ) m Pearce Whitlock, No children.

e Lunnie Matthews, daughter of Nancy Sparger ( ix p 58 ) b 1868 m R.B. Short 1892. No children.

f Lee Matthews son of Nancy Sparger ( ix p 58 ) b Oct. 1870. m Martha Gwyn, Jan'y 1901. He d. Jan'y 20 1912. Children.

- i James Matthews, b Nov. 29 1901.
- ii Nellie Matthews, b Aug. 29 1903 m Robert Gravely Dec. 24 1927, who was born 1900. Aug. 24. Children.

- a Ralph Linwood Gravely b Jan 10 1929
- b Mattie Elizabeth Gravely, b Jan 10 1929
- c Mary Lee Gravely, b March 4 1931.

Lee Matthews Continued.

- 3599 iii Robert Matthews, son of Lee Matthews ( f p 59 ) b Nov. 23 1905, m Ollie Hall April 4 1931.
- iv Nina Matthews, b Oct. 14 1907
- v Mary Alice Matthews, b Nov. 26 1909
- vi Martha Frances Matthews, b Nov. 20 1911.

2582 ~~4872~~ g

Ed Matthews, son of Nancy Sparger ( ix p 58 ) b 1872 m Emma Phillipps 1896, He died from blood poisoning Oct. 31 1931. Children.

i Roy Matthews, son of Ed. Matthews ( g p 60 ) b Feb'y 1 1897, m Jane Hawks, who was born Feb'y 2 1898. Children.

- a Luther Matthews, b Nov. 30 1919
- b Maradell Matthews, b Nov. 10 1925
- c Eva May Matthews, b July 5 1926
- d Charlie Matthews, b March 22 1928
- e Alma Matthews, b May 9 1930

ii Samuel Matthews, son of Ed Matthews ( g p 6 ) m May 23 1900, unmarried.

iii Dove Matthews, b June 12 1917

iv Inez Matthews, daughter of Ed Matthews ( g p 60 ) b April 10 1905, m Louis Norman who was born May 25 1900. Children.

- a Curtis Norman, b Nov. 25 1926
- v Viva Matthews b May 12 1907, unmarried.
- vi Haywood Matthews, b \_\_\_\_\_ killed by automobile Fancy Gap Highway April 1929. Aged 17.
- vii Sparger Matthews, b Feb'y 20 1910.
- viii Murlin Matthews, b June 26 1922. Twin
- ix Myrtle Matthews. b June 26 1922. Twin

2583 h

Sam Matthews, son of Nancy Sparger ( ix p 58 ) b 1874 Living at Amelia Va. unmarried.

Here ends the record of descendants of John W. Sparger No. 3 p 15.

387 4

Phillipp Spargur b 1786 d 1855, m Rachel Sumner, a cousin of Rachel Sumner who married his brother Joseph No. 2., in North Carolina, who was born in 1787 d 1870. Phillipp was probably born in Surry Co. N.C. or in Botetot Co. Va., in that section now comprising Grayson Co. He went from Surry Co. N.C. to Highland County Ohio. in 1809 where he settled on a large tract of land near the present site of New Petersburg. Children.

- i Matilda Spargur
- ii Caleb Spargur
- iii Hannah Spargur
- iv John Spargur
- v Mary Spargur
- vi Christina Spargur
- vii Reuben Spargur
- viii Hilton Spargur
- ix Henry Spargur
- x Phillipp Spargur.

M	F
1111	1111
1	
6	4

2290 i

Matilda Spargur, daughter of Phillipp W. Spargur No. 4 p 15. m Daniel Lester. Children.

- a Phillipp Lester
- b Hannah Lester
- c Harrison Lester
- d Rachel Lester.

ii Caleb Spargur, son of Phillipp Sparguer No. 4 p 15. m Lydia Moore. Children.

- a John Spargur
- b Rachel Spargur
- c Mary Spargur
- d Milton Spargur

iii Hannah Spargur, daughter of Phillipp Spargur. No. 4 p 15. m Thomas Montgomery. Children.

- a Rufina Montgomery
- b Marshall Montgomery
- c Phillipp Montgomery
- d Margaret Montgomery
- e Milton Montgomery
- f Hannah Montgomery
- g John Montgomery
- h Christina Montgomery
- i Newton Montgomery
- j Harvey Montgomery.

2596 b Marshall Montgomery, son of Hannah Spargur ( iii p 61. ) m Rachel Petro. Children.

- i Mary Montgomery, m John Gossett, deceased No children.
- ii William Montgomery, m Core Samms. No children.
- iii Sallie Ann Montgomery, daughter of Marshall Montgomery ( b p 61 ) m William Wolfe. Children.

- a Elsa Wolfe
- b Evalyn Wolfe

iv John L. Montgomery, son of Marshall Montgomery ( b p 61 ) m (1) Bessie Evans, m (2) Ada Roads, no children by second marriage

- a Theo Montgomery
- b James Montgomery
- c Carrie L. Montgomery, m \_\_\_\_\_ Payton Children.

i Maxine Payton.

v Lou Ora Montgomery, daughter of Marshall Montgomery ( b p 61 ) m Willie McCoy. Children.

- c Mildred McCoy, deceased.

2598 d

Margaret Montgomery, daughter of Hannah Spargur ( iii p 61. ) m (1) Johnathan McCoy, m (2) Jacob Wiscup. For children see next page.



3630 i Laura McCoy, daughter of Margaret Montgomery ( d p 61 ) m John Smith. Children

Wyone Smith

- b Florence Smith
- c Ethel Smith
- d Name unknown
- e Name unknown

ii Nettie McCoy, daughter of Margaret Montgomery d p 61 ) m Ben Wisecup. Children

a Walter Wisecup m (1) Ola Calhoun m (2) Bell Wimer - No children by second marriage. Children.

- i Florence Wisecup, m \_\_\_\_\_
- ii Ada Wisecup m \_\_\_\_\_
- iii Margaret Wisecup \_\_\_\_\_

b Ova Wisecup, b 1882, m Mattie Mc Williams. No children.

c Ruth Wisecup, b 1892 (1) Claude Locker m (2) Geo Wagenham, No children by second marriage. Children.

i James Locker

iii Elmer Wisecup, m \_\_\_\_\_ Children.

- a William Wisecup
- b Grace Wisecup
- c Frank Wisecup

iv Florence Wisecup, m \_\_\_\_\_ Children.

- a Ernest
- b Verda

v E Clark Wisecup, m Ida Smith. Children

- a Gerald Wisecup
- b Howard Wisecup
- c Margaret Wisecup

vi Leta Wisecup, , m Thomas Brown. Children

- a Florence Brown
- b Harley Brown
- c Paul Brown
- d William Brown
- e Mary Margaret Brown

2600

c Milton Montgomery, son of Hannah Spargur ( iii p 61. ) m (1) Flora Snider, m (2) Della Snider. Children.

i Frank Montgomery, m Emma Gossett. Children.

a Pauline Montgomery, n.

ii Hattie Montgomery, m James Jenkins. For children see next page.

5062

- a Melva Jenkins, m Jarrry Steithem.  
Names of children not available.  
( Two )
- b May Jenkins, m \_\_\_\_\_ Davidson
- c John Jenkins
- d Lora Jenkins, m James Bankenhester.
- e Sarah Jenkins.

2601

f Hannah Montgomery daughter of Hannah Spargur ( iii p 61 ) , m Sam Leaverton. Children.

3687

i Alta Leaverton, m \_\_\_\_\_ Cook. Children.  
a Marie Cook.

ii Clayton Leaverton, m Bowman. Children.

- a Robert Leaverton
- b Tyrneth Leaverton
- c Roy Leaverton
- f Harry Leaverton

iii Landon Leaverton, m \_\_\_\_\_ Children.

- a Erierson Leaverton
- b Elva Leaverton
- c Melva Leaverton
- d Florence Leaverton
- e Palma Leaverton

iv Alva Leaverton, m \_\_\_\_\_ Children.

- a Samuel Leaverton
- b Adriel Leaverton
- c Emily Leaverton.

2602

g John Montgomery son of Hannah Spargur ( iii p 61 ) m Sarah Wolfe Children.

i Elizabeth Montgomery m Pierce Shivers children.

- a Leslie Shivers
- b Hazel Shivers, m Raymond Barrett, two children, names not available.

ii Vernon Montgomery, m Ginda Huff, no children.

iii Clarence Montgomery, m Blanche Cowan. Children.

a Evelyne Montgomery.

iv George Montgomery, m \_\_\_\_\_ Morris. Children.

- a John Montgomery
- b Norman Montgomery
- c Velma Montgomery.

v Fred Montgomery, m Goldie Powell No children reported.

## John W. Montgomery Continued.--

3658 vi Essie Montgomery, m Wayne Mitchell Children.

a Johnnie Mitchell

vii Cecil Montgomery m Frank Cherry. Children.

a Margurite Cherry

b Robert Cherry.

h Christina Montgomery, daughter of Hannah Spargur ( iii p 61 ) m John Skeen. Children.

i Sherman Skeen

ii Stanly Skeen.

i Newton Montgomery, son of Hannah Spargur. ( iii p 61 ) No record.

j James Harvey, Montgomery, son of Hannah Spargur ( iii p 61 ) m Ollie Spruance, No children.

2293 iv John Spargur, son of Phillip W. Spargur No. 4 p 60. m Children.

2607 a Melissa Spargur, m Curry

b Della Spargur, m \_\_\_\_\_ Upp

c Alenzo Spargur

d Dora Spargur

e Morgan Austin Spargur b Feby 8 1852 d July 4 1933 m Caroline Lawrence, who was born Jan'y 19 1853 d Oct. 20 1930. Children.

i Infant son name not given

ii Infant son name not given.

iii Emory P. Spargur, b Feb'y 13 1875, m Cora May McNiece who was born Jan'y 28 1881. Children

a Perry McNiece Spargur. b Feb'y 1 1919.

b Sarah E. Spargur, b June 16 1922.

iv Nancy F. Spargur, b Aug. 1 1880 m (1) Erwin Brown (m (2) William Kotter. One child by first marriage.

a Erwin Brown Jr.

v William E. Spargur, b Oct. 29 1882 m Laura Osterwert who was born April 16 1870. They live at Beech Grove Ind., and he furnished the information concerning the family of Morgan Austin Spargur. He writes on April 2 1933 as follows. " Now the brothers and sisters of my father are scattered throughout the West and I am trying to get in touch with some of them out there to write to." William E. Spargur has been employed by the New-York Central Railroad for the past twelve years as an interior finisher of passenger coaches.. For children see next sheet.

5107 a Thelma Spargur, daughter of William B. Spargur ( v p 64 ) b Sept. 7 1905  
m Russell Abercrombie, who was born Dec. 15 1903. Children.

i Verda Abercrombie, b Oct. 24 1926.

3668 vi John J. Spargur, son of Morgan Austin Spargur ( e p 64 ), b April 12 1877. No further report on him.

vii Nora Bell Spargur daughter of Morgan Austin Spargur b March 29 1891. m Edward J. McInnis who was born Dec. 20 1889. Children.

a Elmore C. McInnis, b Oct. 11 1911 )

b Edward C. McInnis, b Aug. 1 1914

c Leon McInnis, b July 7 1917.

d Tresa McInnis, b Jan'y 9 1922

e Joseph A. McInnis, b Jan'y 12 1924

f James A. McInnis, b May 4 1926

g Mary E. McInnis, b July 9 1928.

2612 f Edward Spargur son of John Spargur ( iv p 64 ) No record.

g Willie Spargur child of John Spargur ( iv p 64 ) No record.

2294 v Mary Spargur, daughter of Phillip Spargur ( iv p 60 ) m Dempsey Sinclair. Children.

a Nancy Sinclair, Daughter of Mary Spargur ( v p 65) Record of her descendants not furnished. She died in Bainbridge Ohio in 1935 in her late nineties. ( Aunt Nancy Redkey )

b Rachel Sinclair, m Gossett, d in Oklahoma.

c Miranda Sinclair, m Skeen, s Ohio.

d Myra Sinclair, m Johns - d Washington D.C.

e Thomas Sinclair, d Kansas.

f Mary Sinclair, m Milliken, Washington D.C.

g Eliza Sinclair, m Hull d Kansas. She was called " Byde " Had a brilliant family. One daughter Myra, teaching in the University of Kansas.

2295 vi Christina Spargur daughter of Phillip Spargur ( iv p 60 ) , m \_\_\_\_\_ Carter. Children. -

i John Carter

ii Lyde Carter, m \_\_\_\_\_ Hull

iii Mattie Carter, m \_\_\_\_\_ Guard.

iv Henry L. Carter. son of Christina Spargur ( vi p 65. Now living in Kokomo Ind. ( 1935 ) wrote very interestingly of the family in 1935 and promised to send record of his family but nothing more has been heard from him.

v Holly Carter, No record.

2296 vii Reuben Spargur son of Phillip Spargur ( iv p 60 ) m Eliza Murdock. He was a leader of a band in the War Between the States, and lost his fine silver horn at the Battle of Bull Run., No mention made of children.

viii Milton Spargur, son of Phillip Spargur ( iv p 60 ) m \_\_\_\_\_ Gossett. Children.

2298 ix Henry Sparger son of Phillipp Spargur ( iv p 60 )  
m \_\_\_\_\_ d in California. Children.

- a Bettie Spargur, m Hulse
- b Bessie Spargur

2299 x Phillipp Spargur, son of Phillipp Spargur ( iv p 60 )  
m Hester Spargur daughter of Bowater Spargur, his  
first cousin. Children.

- a Lycurgus Spargur
- b Austin Spargur
- c Willie Spargur
- f Scott Spargur
- g Cassius Spargur
- h Mary Spargur
- i Phillipp Spargur.

389 5

William W. Sparger, b 1797, d 1836. Killed by robbers near  
Fayetteville N.C. m Nancy Bryson, 1817 who died 1884  
and was born 1796. Below is a copy of the marriage bond  
now on file in the Court House at Dobson, Surry Co. N.C.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SURRY COUNTY.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE,  
William Sparger and John Bryson, are held and firmly  
bound unto William Miller, Governor or his successors  
in office, in the full sum of five hundred pounds, cur-  
rent money to be paid to the said Governor, his succes-  
sors or assigns, for the which payments, well and truly  
made and done, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors  
and administrators, jointly and severally firmly by  
these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this  
day of July 6 Anno Domini 1817.

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION is such that where-  
as the above bounden William Sparger hath made applica-  
tion for a liscense for marriage to be celebrated between  
him and Nancy Bryson of the County aforesaid. .... Now  
in case it shall not appear that there is any lawful  
cause or impediment to obstruct the said marriage, then  
the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in  
full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Jon Uthank

Wm. Sparger ( Seal )  
John Bryson ( Seal )

Children born to this marriage.

- i Sallie Sparger
- ii Ethel Joyce Sparger
- iii James Sparger
- iv Mary Anne Sparger
- v John Sparger
- vi William S. Sparger
- vii Margaret Jane Sparger.

2300 i Sallie Sparger, daughter of William W. Sparger No 5  
p 66. b 1818 d 1893, m Ausborn Childress, no chil-  
dren.

ii Ethel Joyce Sparger, daughter of William W. Sparger

2641 a Mary Ann Hall b 1848 d 1914, m Jesse Hiatt  
1892 who was born 1864 d 1927. No children.

b Martha J. Hall b 1850 d 1869  
c Sarah E. Hall, b 1853 d 1870.

d Frances Joyce Hall, b 1855 d 1923, m Joseph  
W. Love who was born 1840 d 1912. Children.

i Sallie E. Love, b 1875 d 1929 m W. W. Adkins  
who was born 1874.

ii James A. Love, b 1877 d 1910, unmarried.

3675 iv Lawrence Franklin Love, b 1878 d 1930  
m Jettie Haymore 1909 who was born 1886.  
Children.

5126 a Bessie May Love, b 1910.  
b James Lester Love, b 1913.  
c William Howard Love, b 1915.  
d Charles Evans Love, b 1917.  
e Charlie Edward Love b 1920 d 1931  
f Ellis Glenn Love, b 1922  
g Kelmer Franklin Love, b 1926  
h Barbara Annabelle Love, b 1929

2645 v William O. Hall, b 1861 d 1909, m Lucy  
Ann Haymore in 1892, who was born 1875  
Children.

3679a Ida Hall, b 1893, m John L. Love  
1913, who was born 1886. Children.

i Eugene Love, b 1915  
ii Thelma Love, b 1917  
iii Otis Love, b 1919  
iv Junior Love b 1924  
v Audrey Love, b 1928  
vi Clara Love b 1931.

3680 b Frank Hall, b 1895, m Maggie Love  
1930, who was born, 1886. Children.

i Dorris Annie Hall, b 1931.

3681 c William Meady Hall, b 1897, unmarried

d Ruby Ethel Hall, b 1903, m Berney  
Wilson 1929 who was born 1910. Chil-  
dren.

i McClathen May Wilson, b 1931

2302 iii James Sparger, son of William W. Sparger No. 5 b  
1822 d 1903, m Mary F. Page 1846, who was born 1810  
d 1910. Children.

a Sarah Sparger, daughter of James Sparger  
(iii p 67. b 1847 d 1930, m John T. Johnson  
1877 who was born 1831 d 1893. Children.

i Maude Johnson, b 1879, d 1880.  
ii Callie Johnson, b 1881, d 1882.  
iii John T. Johnson Jr. b 1886, unmarried.

2648 b Mary Matilda Sparger, b 1849 d 1849.  
c William Francis Sparger, b 1850 d 1857  
d Susannah Moore Sparger, b 1853 d 1853.

iii James Sparger, Continued.

- 2651 e Emmett B. Sparger, son of James Sparger ( iii p 67 )  
b 1855, m Mollie B. Johnson, 1880, who was born 1859.  
Children.
- i Margaret B. Sparger, b 1881 d 1910, m J.H. Banks  
1904 who was born 1883. Children.
    - a John Benton Banks, b 1905, m Lola Bolt  
1929, who was born 1908, Children.
      - i Arline Marie Banks.
    - b Emmett Sparger Banks, b 1909, unmarried.
- 3689 ii Claude D. Sparger, b 1885 d 1928 m Hattie John-  
son 1910, who was born 1888. Children.
- a Marian Sparger, b 1912
  - b Margaret Sparger, b 1917.
  - c Donnah Sparger, b 1920.
- iii Paul J. Sparger, b 1899, unmarried.
- iv Annie Maude Sparger, b 1891, m William Webb who  
was born 1885. Children.
- a Paul C. Webb, b 1916
  - b Ethel Marie Webb, b 1918
  - c Roy J. Webb, b 1920
- v Guy W. Sparger, b 1893, m Collie B. Gardner 1922  
who was born 1896. Children.
- a Guy Mitchell Sparger, b 1926.
- vi Mary Helen Sparger, b 1895, unmarried.
- vii Catherine Lucile Sparger, b 1896, m Thomas A.  
East 1917, who was born 1893. Children.
- a Wayne Howell East b 1918
  - b Samuel Sparger East, b 1920
  - c Alice Bynum East. b 1922
  - d James Harry East, b 1927.
- viii Carl Emmett Sparger b 1903, unmarried.
- iv Mary Anne Sparger, daughter of William W. Sparger No. 5 p 66.  
b 1828 d 1912 m Allan Bingham 1849 who was born 1818 d  
1895. No children.
- 2304v John Sparger son of William W. Sparger No. 5 p 66, b 1831  
d 1913, m Margaret Jane Cook 1854 who was born 1829 d  
1875, m (2) Vergenetta Brent Bobbitt, 1882 who was born  
1852. Seven children by each marriage.
- a Edith Ann Sparger, daughter of John Sparger ( v p 63 )  
b 1856 m John Rufus Simmons, who was born 1861 d 1865  
m 1863. For children see next page

i Job.Simmons, b 1884, m Dora Moser 1920 who was born 1894. Children.

- a Truman Simmons, b 1921
- b Swanson Simmons, b 1923
- c Hampton Simmons, b 1925
- d Elmo Simmons.

ii Mattie Simmons, b 1886, m Phillipp Snow who was born 1888. Children.

- a Carl Snow b 1909 m Dennis Stewart 1930 who was born 1909. No children
- b Anthon Snow, b 1914
- c Mary Snow b 1918.

2659 b William A. Sparger, son of John Sparger ( v p 68 ) b 1858 d 1915, m Mary Ann Inman 1830 who was born 1860, d 1927. Children.

i Mary Jane Sparger, daughter of William A. Sparger ( b p 69 ) b 1882 d 1926, m Lewis Armstrong. 1910, who was born 1877. Children.

- a Ledo G. Armstrong b 1909
- b Laymon Armstrong, b 1911.
- c Roy Armstrong, b 1912
- d Gena Armstrong, b 1914
- e Ophelia Armstrong, b 1918
- f Harden Armstrong, b 1921
- g Dorothy Armstrong, b 1924.

ii Ada Sparger daughter of William A. Sparger ( b p 69 ) b 1884, m Floyd Riddle 1901 who was born 1872. Children.

- a Mallie Riddle b 1903 m Eddie Love 1927 who was born 1901. Children.
  - i Lunary Love b 1928
  - ii Christiana Love
- b Sherman Riddle, b 1906 m Elsie Johnson 1928, who was born 1909. Children.
  - i James T. Riddle b 1909
- c Phatina Riddle b 1918
- d John Riddle b 1918
- e Thelma Riddle b 1921
- f Teeva Riddle, b 1927.

iii Sallie Ann Sparger, daughter of William A. Sparger ( b p 69 ) b 1886 d 1914, m Vestal Vaughan 1902 who was born 1888 d 1916. Children.

- a Irence Vaughn, b 1903
- b Garland Vaughn b 1905
- c Ira Lee Vaughn b 1914 d 1923.

iv Zora Sparger, daughter of William A Sparger ( b p 69 ) b 1894 d 1911, m Jesse Vaughn 1905, who was born 1885. Children.

- a Porter Vaughn, b 1907, m Ada Hendrix 1930 who was born 1906. No children.



- 3704 v Ira Sparger, b 1894 d 1913.  
vi Nathaniel Sparger, b 1900 m Roxie Reeves 1917  
who was born 1900. Children.
- a Carrie Belle Sparger, b 1918.
  - b Imogene Sparger, b 1921.
  - c Lena Sparger, b 1923
  - d Lola Sparger, b 1926
  - e Audry Sparger, b 1928.
- 2660 c Job W. Sparger son of John Sparger ( v p 68 ) b  
1860, d 1923. m Nebraska King, 1890 who was born  
1873.
- i Willie Sparger, b 1894 d 1896.
  - ii Verna Sparger, b 1896 d 1916.
  - iii Harvey Sparger, b 1899
  - iv Jesse Sparger, b 1903.
- d James Henderson Sparger, b 1862 d 1865  
e Hiram Sparger, b 1864 d 1874.  
f Allen J. Sparger, b 1866 d 1914.  
g Mary Sparger, b 1866 d 1866.
- h Nannie Sparger, daughter of John Sparger ( v p 63 )  
b 1885, m Newton C. Boyles, 1908 who was born 1874.  
No children.
- i Calvin Sparger son of John Sparger ( v p 63 ) b  
1886 m Iola Palmer 1914, who was born 1833. Chil-  
dren.
- i Bernice Irma Sparger, b 1915
  - ii Orvan Robert Sparger, b 1916.
  - iii Cressel Palmer Sparger, b 1918, d 1919.
  - iv Claude Eugen Sparger
  - v James Lee Sparger, b 1923.
  - vi Blanche Irene Sparger, b 1925.
  - vii Marvin Charles Sparger, b 1927.
  - viii Gerald Thomas Sparger, b 1931.
- 2668 j Lou Sparger daughter of John Sparger ( v p 63 ) b  
1883, m Grover Cleveland Atkins 1913 who was born  
1864. Children.
- i Virginia Malinda Atkins b 1917.
  - ii Bettie May Atkins, b 1919.
  - iii Gurtha Helen Atkins. b 1924.
- k John Frank Sparger, b 1890, unmarried.
- l Lee R. Sparger, son of John Sparger ( v p 63 ) b  
1893, m Sallie Collins 1913. Children.
- i Leonard Lory Sparger, b 1926 d 1929.
- m Dewitt Sparger son of John Sparger ( v p 63 ) b  
1894 m Laura Jean Wagoner, 1925, who was born 1890.  
Children.
- i Margaret Sparger b 1926
- n Walter C. Sparger, son of John Sparger ( v p 63 ) b  
1893 m Sarah Snow, 1923 who was born 1903. Children.
- i Ivilyn Arlene Sparger

2305 vi William S. Sparger son of William W. Sparger ( 5 p 66 )  
b 1833 d 1915 m Sarah M. Witcher 1854, who was born 1831  
d 1910. Children.

a Allen L. Sparger, son of William S. Sparger ( vi p 71 )  
b 1855 m Mattie Griffith 1881 who was born 1858  
d 1892 (2) Nora Clark 1903 who was born 1870.  
Children by first marriage.

i William F. Sparger, b 1882, m Edna Yarborough  
1916, who was born 1891. Children.

a Margaret Sparger b 1914  
b Allen L. Sparger, b 1915.

b Annie Sparger, , b 1857 d 1870.  
c John Sparger, b 1857 d 1870.

374/ d Alpha Sparger, daughter of William S. Sparger ( vi  
p 71 ) b 1890, m Millard Culler 1916 who was born  
1882. Children.

i Clarence Culler, b 1917  
ii Ansell Culler, b 1922 ( Twin )  
iii Hansell Culler, b 1922 ( Twin )

267d William S. Sparger, son of William S. Sparger ( vi  
p 71. ) b 1861 d \_\_\_\_ m Callie Mae Reynolds. Chil-  
dren.

i Alpha Sparger ( See d above which was entered  
out of order.

ii Erby Sparger, son of William S. Sparger ( d p 71 )  
b 1892, m Winnie Grace Reynolds 1914 who was  
born 1882 Children.

a Era Sparger , b 1915.  
b Benton Sparger b 1917.

3743 iii Carson Sparger, b 1894, m Fannie Culler, 1919  
who was born 1892. Children.

Herriss Sparger b 1925  
b Emel Sparger, b 1927

iv Hobart Sparger, b 1900 d 1928 unmarried.

2678 e Joseph B. Sparger, son of William S. Sparger ( vi  
p 71 ) b 1864, m Bettie Case 1892 who was born  
1862 d 1918. Children.

i Margaret Sparger, daughter of Joseph B. Sparger  
( c p 71 ) b 1893, m Hobart Richardson 1928  
No. Children.

ii Randall Sparger, son of Joseph B. Sparger ( e  
p 71 ) b 1895, m Margaret Ashby, 1926, who  
was born 1896. Children.

a Betty Lou Sparger b 1927  
b Randall Sparger Jr. b 1930.

iii William E. Sparger son of Joseph B. Sparger  
( c p 71 ) b 1899 m Mary Forbes 1931 who was  
born 1902 No children.

iv Collier Bryson Sparger, b 1900, unmarried  
v Mary Lillian Sparger, b 1901, unmarried.

2679 f

Mary Sparger daughter of William S. Sparger ( vi p 71 ) b 1864 d 1902, m Cranville King 1897. They had two children. William E. King, b 1899 and Mary Lillian King b 1901. After Mary Sparger King's death, her children were adopted by her brother Joseph B. Sparger, and their names were changed by order of Court, to Sparger

- i William E. Sparger, b 1899
- ii Mary Lillian Sparger, b 1901.

g Joyce Sparger, daughter of William S. Sparger ( vi p 71 ) b 1867 m Walter D. Wall 1890 who was born 1864. Children.

- i Herbert Wall, b 1891 m Lottie Harbin 1913 who was born 1886. Children.

- a William F. Wall b 1913.
- ii Ethel Geneva Wall, b 1894, unmarried
- iii Mattie Wall, b 1900, m John Gammons who was born 1894. Children.

- a Lavinia Gammons, b 1919
- b Hurley Gammons, b 1921.
- c Catherine Gammons, b 1925.
- iv Howard Wall, b 1904, m Cora Jarrett who was born 1905.

2306 vii Margaret Jane Sparger, daughter of William W. Sparger ( 5 p 66 ), b 1836 d 1880, m Hiram LeRoy Perkins 1857, who was born 1837 d 1917. Children,

Mary Frances Perkins, daughter of Margaret Jane Sparger ( vii p 72 ) b 1858 d 1897, m Walter Jessup 1878 who was born 1845 and died 1929. Children.

- a Rachel Jessup b 1879 m Walter Hill 1896 who was born 1874. Children.
  - i Bessie Hill, b 1900 m Roy Hunter 1920 who was born 1899. Children
    - a Rixie Hunter, b 1922
  - ii Johnnie Hill. 1898.
  - iii Rixie Hill, b 1902
  - iv Posie Hill
  - v Nonnie Hill, b 1904, m Fred Smith. 1925, who was born 1901. Children.
    - a Billie Smith, b 1928  
b 1931.
  - vi Stella Hill, b 1906, m Glenn Payne who was born 1903. Children.
    - a Juanita Payne, b 1927, Twin
    - b Wynona Payne, b 1927, Twin.
    - c Robert Payne b 1925
    - d \_\_\_\_\_, Payne b 1930.
  - vii Raymond Hill, b 1911
  - viii Mallie Hill, b 1913

3770 c

Job Jessup son of Mary Frances Perkins  
( p 72 ) b 1824, m Sarah Adams 1903  
who was born 1889 d 1925. Children.

i Samuel Jessup, b 1904, m Rox-  
ie Samuels 1923, who was born  
1902. Children.

a Samuel Jessup Jr. b 1924  
b Sarah Frances Jessup, b 1926  
c Bennie Jessup, b 1930.

3771 d

Ada Jessup daughter of Mary Frances  
Perkins ( p 72 ) b 1887, m Martha  
Hill who was born 1885. Children.

i Lester Hill, b 1909  
ii Joel Hill, b 1911.  
iii Charlie Hill, b 1913.  
iv Rubie Hill, b b 1916  
v Phoebe Hill, b 1916.  
vi Ida Hill, b 1920.  
vii Bobbie Hill, b 1922  
viii Geneva Hill, b 1924  
ix Nonnie Hill b 1926  
x I Porter Hill 1928  
xi Ethel Hill, b 1930

e

Ida Jessup daughter of Mary Frances  
Perkins ( p 72 )  
b 1888, m Samuel Adams 1907 who was  
born 1886. Children.

i Berlie Adams, b 1909 m Ollie  
Brinkley 1930 who was born 1913.  
ii Laymon B. Adams, b 1911, m Oepha  
Tucker 1928, No children.  
iii Nora Adams, b 1913, m Reid  
Lynch 1928 who was born 1910.  
Children.

a Annie Belle Lynch b 1928.  
b Spencer Lynch, b 1931.

iv Nonnie M. Adams, b 1915.  
v John W. Adams, b 1921  
vi Raymond C. Adams b 1928.  
vii Bonnie Belle Adams, b 1926

f

Sarilla Jessup, daughter of Mary Fran-  
ces Perkins ( p 72 ) b 1892 d 1912  
m Tom Hunter, Children

i Elmer Hunter, b 1910  
ii Aldy Hunter, b 1911.

3763 b

Sellie C. Perkins daughter of Margaret Jane  
Sparger ( vii p 72 ) b 1861 d 1912. m  
Alfred Inman, 1883 who was born 1863  
d 1927. Children.

i Jennie F. Inman, b 1884 d 1886.  
ii Ira Lee Inman, b 1885 d 1886.  
iii Mary Belle Inman, b 1889, Arthur  
Flinchum, 1915 who was born 1891.  
Children.

a Carson Edward Flinchum. b 1924.

3778

iv

David A. Inman, son of Sallie C. Perkins  
( b p 73 ) b 1887 m (1) Micky H. Simmons  
1908 who was born 1887 d 1932, m (2)  
Maggie B. Simmons 1929. Children.

a Ida May Inman, b 1909, m Nathan  
Simmons 1927 who was born 1907.  
Children.

i Julia Louise Simmons

ii Dollie Lee Simmons, b 1930.

b Nely Alma Inman, b 1910, m Jackson  
Simmons who was born 1909. Children.

i Junior Simmons, b 1938

ii Janie Ruth Simmons. b 1930.

c Charles Inman, b 1913.

d Walter Inman, b 1916

e Habel Inman, b 1919, d 1934.

f Mary Elizabeth Inman, 1930 2nd mar.

3779 v

Ella May Inman, b 1890, , m Wiley Long  
1919, who was born 1891. Children.

a Rupert Howard Long, b 1930.

vi Maude Inman, daughter of Sallie C. Perkins  
( b p 73 ) b 1892, m Sidney N. Golding  
1909 who was born 1892.

a Samuel Golding b 1910.

b Irene Golding b 1912.

c Thomas Golding b 1914.

d Charles Golding b 1916.

e Arthur Golding

f Bernice Golding, b 1921.

g Mary Golding, b 1924.

h Jennie Golding, b 1927.

vii Nannie Inman, b 1894 m Charlie Simmons.  
1913 who was born 1891. Children.

a Wray Simmons, b 1914 d 1931.

b Graham Simmons, b 1916.

c Ruby Simmons, b 1920

d Furline Simmons, b 1922

e Louise Simmons b 1925 d 1928.

f Evelyn Simmons, b 1927.

viii John J. Inman b 1896 m Roxy Denny 1914  
who was born 1897. Children.

a Ruby D. Inman, b 1913.

b Clarence Inman, b 1916.

c Evelyn Inman, b 1921.

ix James A. Inman, b 1899 m Lula Cain 1920.  
who was born 1904.

a Arthur Inman, b 1920.

b Hoyt Inman, b 1928.

x William Lester Inman b 1903, m Alice  
Fillman 1923, who was born 1904.  
Children.

a Mary Louise Inman, b 1934

3785

xi Rachel Inman, daughter of Sallie C. Perkins  
( b p 73 ), b 1906 m Joel Flinchum, 1921  
who was born 1904. Children.

- a Junior Flinchum, b 1922.
- b Dorothy Flinchum, b 1924.
- c Mary Louise Flinchum, b 1926.
- d Lawrence Alfred Flinchum, b 1928.
- e John Inman Flinchum, b 1931 twin
- f Mackhelper Flinchum, b 1931 twin.

3764 c

James Perkins, son of Margaret Jane Sparger  
( vii p 72 ) b 1866, d 1893. m Ellen Brinkley.  
1886 who was born 1867. Children.

- i James Walter Perkins, b 1888, d 1890.
- ii Hallie Ellen Perkins, b 1890 d 1892.

c Laura Perkins, daughter of Margaret Jane Spar-  
ger ( b p 73 ) b 1876 m Joseph Smith, who  
was born 1874. Children.

- i George L. Smith, b 1894 d 1896.
- ii Maggie Smith, b 1896 m A.F. Riddle 1913  
who was born 1896 No children.
- iii Charles L. Smith, b 1898 m Hallie Norman  
1923, who was born 1899. Children.

a Neto James Smith, b 1930.

- iv Dell Smith, b 1901
- v Ella Smith, b 1903, m Elmer Chilton, who  
was born 1901. Children.

- a Delmar Louise Chilton, b 1927.
- b Dorothy Anne Chilton, b 1928
- c Melba Maxine Chilton b 1929.

vi Thomas Smith, b 1906, m Alice Norman  
1929. Children.

a Darine Smith, b 1930.

vii Herman Smith, b 1908, m Carrie Jones  
1929 who was born 1912. Children.

a Ralph D. Smith.

d Nancy Mary Perkins, daughter of Margaret Jane  
Sparger ( b p 73 ) b 1880 d 1908, m John Bowles  
1899 who was born 1878. Children.

i Etta Bowles b 1905, m Albert Smith 1925  
who was born 1904. Children.

- a John Smith, b 1926
- b Mary Louise Smith, b 1927
- c Nancy Smith b 1929
- d William Smith, b 1930.

ii Viola Bowles, b \_\_\_\_\_ m Dewey Bird. 1925  
who was born 1906. Children.

- a Doris Ann Bird. b 1927
- b Henry Aldine Bird, b 1928.
- c James Bird. b 1930.

3886

Henry W. Spargur b 1789, d April 29, 1873 aged 86 years 5 mo and 23 days. m Susannah Roberts Oct. 1816, in North Carolina, Surry Co. who was born in 1789 and died 1876 ( d July 7 1776, aged 86 years 9 mo. and 10 days ) An interesting incident of her is that Mr. Benjamin Franklin Sparger and uncle of the writer of this record, married a great niece of Susannah Roberts, and I have known many of the Roberts family in Surry County N.C. Below is a copy of the marriage bond now on file in Surry County, North Carolina Court House at Dobson N.C.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SURRY COUNTY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS? THAT WE, HENRY SPARGER AND WILLIAM MCCRAW. are held and firmly bound unto William Miller, Governor, or his successors in office, in the full sum of five hundred pounds, current money to be paid to the said Governor, his successors and assigns, for the which payment, well and truly do be made and done, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this 25 day of October Anno Domini 1816.

The condition of the above obligation is such. That whereas the above bounden Henry Sparger hath made application for liscense for marriage to be celebrated between him and Susannah Roberts in the County aforesaid. Now in case it shall not appear hereafter that there is any lawful cause or impediment to obstruct the said marriage, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

H.W. Sparger, ( Seal )  
Wm McCraw ( Seal )

Jo. Williams.

Henry W. Sparger was probably born in Surry County N.C. or Botetot Co. Va. in that section now comprising Grayson County. He went from Surry Co. N.C. to Highland County Ohio in 1833 accompanied by his wife and family, including his venerable father John W. Sparger. Between 1830 and 1833. The U.S. Census reports show that Christina was living in 1830, but all other information shows that she was dead in 1833 when the old man went to Ohio. Children of Henry W. Sparger and Susannah Roberts were.

- i Maltha Spargur
- ii Nancy Roads Spargur
- iii Johnathan Spargur
- iv Christina Spargur
- v James Spargur
- vi Alfred Sparger
- vii Fannie Sparger
- viii Elizabeth Spargur
- ix Henry Sparger

- i Maltha Spargur, daughter of Henry W. Spargur b Oct. 14 1817 d Oct. 30 1865. m Daniel Roads Feb'y 27 1837 who was born Dec. 7 1814 d July 27 1896. Both buried at Prospect Ohio. Together they endured the hardships of early pioneer life until Oct. 30 1865 when

On Nov. 24 1867 the father married Katherine Haigh who was born Dec. 3 1829, and theirs was a happy home until April 17 1877 when death again entered the home, taking the second time, the wife. Of the ten children who married, each became a leader in Church and civic duties in the communities in which they chose to make their homes and rear their children. There were fifteen children, forty one grand children, sixty eight great-grand-children, forty eight great-great-grandchildren, and two great-great-great-grandchildren, making a total of one hundred and seventy four descendents their children were as follows.

- a William Roads, b Dec. 31 1837 d March 4 1926.
- b Jacob Henry Roads, b Jan'y 23 1839
- c Hardin Roads, b Feb'y 14 1840.
- d Minerva Roads, b Oct. 10 1841 d March 11 1927.
- e James Roads, b b Feb'y 8 1843 d March 9 1930.
- f Susan Jane Roads, b March 29 1844 d Feb'y 16 1861.
- g Thomas W. Roads, b Oct. 3 1843 d Feb'y 22 1865.
- h Mary Ann Roads, b b Nov. 14 1861, d April 2 1914.
- i Noah Roads, b April 7 1848
- j Sarah Roads, b July 7 1850.
- k Samuel Roads, b April 8 1853 d June 10 1919.
- l Emma Roads, b Oct. 6 1853, d March 1 1925.
- m John C. Roads, b Oct 1 1857
- n Geo W. Roads, b Oct. 1. 1857 d Sept. 18 1881.
- o Millard F. Roads, b Oct. 8 1889 D Dec. 20 1864.

2683 a William Roads, son of Maletta Roads ( i p 75 ) b Dec. 1. 1837 d March 4 1926, m Mahala Ellen Anderson Dec. 25 1858 who was born April 28 1842 d July 31 1894. Both buried at Highland Ohio. Children.

6053 i James Edgar Roads, b Oct. 10 1859, m Abbie Marie Hixon Feb'y 4 1880, who was born April 10 1857 d March 17 1899. Buried at Highland Ohio. He was a produce merchant. Children.

6110 a Marie Alice Roads, b July 13 1882 m Hohn Herbert Strain, Aug. 3 1901, who was born July 2 1880 d Nov. 29 1925. A life devoted to the happiness of others. He was a turner-al director. Children.

i Helen Strain, b Oct. 17 1903.

b Clifford William Roads, b Nov. 13 1885. m Hazel L Worley Jan'y 3 1918 who was born Nov. 7 1889. Children.

ii Virginia Roads b Feb'y 14 1921.

6054 ii Oliver Newton Roads, b May 5 1882 d Spring of 1912, Survived by his wife Margaret of Chicago Manufacturing baking powder. and extracts. He is buried at Highland Ohio.

iii Daniel Wesley Roads, b Jan'y 6 1863, m Arabella Adams Nov. 4 1884 who was born Dec. 10 1861. Children.

a Jessie Roads b Dec. 29 1886, m Homer Barrett Feb'y 23 1909 who was born June 2 1888. Children.



6056

iv Charles Foster Roads, b Oct. 15 1897 m Thelma Brown No. 26 1924 who was born April 14 1904. Children.

a Barbara Lyman Roads, b April 27 1929.

2684

b Jacob Henry Roads, son of Maletta Spargur ( i p 70 ), b Jan' 23 1839 d Jan'y 19 1923, m Malissa Anderson Jan't 23 1864 who was born June 10 1845. Both buried at Pittsfield Ill. Children.

i Artemus Roads, b Dec. 4 1864, d Oct. 31 1931. buried at Axtel Neb., m Martha Foreman July 30 1885 who was born Dec. 28 1866. Children.

a Myrtle Clyde Roads, b Oct. 4 1887 d Dec. 6 1911 m Thomas B. Gann July 7 1909 who was born Jan'y 8 1877

b Elmer Hardin Roads, b Nov. 30 1893, D Dec. 26 1905.

c Russell Wesley Roads, b Oct. 9 1897, m Eleanor Pauline Marshall May 26 1921 who was born Oct. 21 1903. Children.

i Wayne Russell Roads, b March 27 1928.

ii Lee Allen Roads, b May 21 1930.

d Howard Foreman Roads b April 21 1901 m Vera Ryan Aug. 11 1931 who was born March 16 1903 Children.

i Connie Jean Roads

e Harold Raymond Roads, b June 28 1903 m Myrtle England, March 30 1929 who was born Aug. 20 1905. Children.

i Mary Ann Roads, b May 19 1931.

f Grace Elsie Roads, b March 22 1908, m Vernon Ryan Sept. 1 1931 who was born April 27 1905. Children.

i Patricia Ryan, b Oct. 8 1932.

6059 ii Edward Roads, b Jan'y 8 1866 d Dec. 19 1887

iii Thomas Roads, b Feb'y 2 1868 d Feb'y 2 1869.

iv Emma Clyde Roads, b Oct. 31 1869 d Nov. 28 1951.

v Walker Elmer Roads, b July 23 1871 d June 13 1927 buried at Pittsfield, m Lydia May Hayden, Aug. 13 1893 who was born July 6 1874. Children.

a Ina Pearl Roads, b Dec. 4 1893, m Orville Blaine Dill Aug. 3 1910 who was born Dec. 9 1890. Children. *m 10 May 1911*

S/B DELL

i J.W. Floyd Dill, b Oct. 26 1911 m Alice Avernelle Elliott Aug. 8 1931 who was born Aug. 17 1912. Children. *DELL*

S/B ELLIS

a Floyd Robert Dill, b Aug. 21 1931. *DELL*

ii Orville Harold Dill, b Oct. 23 1915 *DELL*

iii Melbourne Vincent Dill b Feb'y 13 1920 d same day.

IV VIRGINIA LEE DELL b Aug 3, 1921

6126 b Daniel Walker Roads, son of Walker Elmer Roads  
( v 78 ) b Oct. 22 1895, m Lavinia Ethel  
Main Feb'y 21 1920. Children.

6259 i Mender Beryl Roads, b Oct. 19 1920.  
ii Daniel Allen Roads, b Nov. 6 1923.  
iii Donald Eugene Roads, b May 28 1925.  
iv Marilyn Bou Roads, b Dec. 5 1928.

c Homer Lewis Roads, son of Walker Elmer Roads  
( v p 78 ) b Aug. 27 1898 m Lena May Norton  
Dec. 23 1922 who was born Aug. 4 1905. Chil-  
dren.

i Maxine Lucile Roads, b Aug. 25 1923.  
ii Anna May Roads b Dec. 19 1924.  
iii Helen Rosabelle Roads, b Oct. 15 1927  
iv Earl Lewis Roads, b Feb'y 5 1932.

d Charlotte Clyde Roads, daughter of Walker  
Elmer Roads ( v p 78 ) b July 19 1901.  
m Alva Tippetts May 10 1919 who was born March  
4 1899. Children.

i Winifred Russell Tippetts, b May 31 1920  
ii Lyndle Norman Tippetts b Aug. 10 1931  
iii Kathleen Elizabeth Tippetts, b March 28  
1923.

Charlotte Clyde Roads m (2) Clarence  
Walter Triphahn. Aug. 19 1930

iv Vanda Lee Triphahn, b Aug. 19 1930  
v Billie Roads Triphahn, b b Sept. 23 1932.

e Russell Johnston Roads, son of Walker Elmer  
Roads ( v p 78 ) b May 10 1905. m Ada  
Conkright March 21 1925, who was born July  
26 1927. Children.

i Vincent Russell Roads, b March 25 1926.  
ii Robert Gerald Roads, b Oct. 16 1928.  
iii Lyndle Morris Roads, b Sept. 25 1930.  
iv Ralph Walker Roads, b Jan'y 17 1933.

f Ellen Marie Roads, daughter of Walker Elmer  
Roads ( v p 78 ) b Feb'y 15 1907, m Joseph  
Russell Shrader, May 21-1930, who was born  
June 9 1906. Children.

i Faye Marie Shrader, b July 23 1932.

6063 vi Delmar Henry Roads, son of Jacob Henry Roads ( b  
p 78 ) b Dec. 9 1876, m Carrie Haughtman, Dec. 15  
1910. who was born March 10 1887. Children. S/B DELMAR HENRY

a Anna May Roads, b Nov. 19 1911  
b Ellen Adelia Roads b Aug. 11 1914.  
c Infant ( b and d Jan'y 5 1923.  
d Dana Carolyn Roads, b Dec. 6 1926.  
e Infant son, b & d Oct. 31 1928.

vii Lelia Pearl Roads, b June 29 1887, d Feb'y 19 1923.  
m Harry Alford June 16 1914, who was born Jan'y  
3 1890, Buried at Pittsfield Ill. Children.

a Evelyn Jane Alford, b March 23 1931. S/B ORR

S/B  
HENRY ALFORD ORR

2685

- c Hardin Roads, son of Maletha Spargur ( i p 76 ) b Feb'y 14 1840 d May 7 1923 m Lucretia Ellen Vaugant 1863 who was born July 1 1844 d March 25 1917, he was a banker and philanthropist, both buried at Muncie Ind.
- d Minerva Roads, daughter of Maletha Spargur ( i p 76 ) b Oct. 16 1841 d March 11 1927, m Joseph Storer Feb'y 26 1866 who was born June 9 1840, d March 27 1931. Both buried at Muncie Indiana. Children.
- i Daniel Wesley Storer, b Sept. 3 1867, m Kate Claudia Moore June 14 1888, who was born June 24 1869. Children.
- a Leslie Raymond Storer, b Jan'y 4 1889 d Aug 28 1890.
- b Rosa Mabel Storer, b Sept. 8 1890.
- c Joseph Edward Storer, b March 5 1892 d July 16 1913.
- d Maletha Florence Storer, b Nov. 15 1893.
- e Harry Ernest Storer, b July 28 1895. m Lillian Kestner Jan'y 25 1931 who was born Sept. 30 1910. Children.
- i Patty Lou Storer, b Nov. 30 1931.
- f Oliver Robert Storer, b Aug 6 1897 m Cecilia Marie McCamron, Feb' 22 1919 who was born Aug. 19 1898. Children.
- i Danzel Wayne Storer b July 13 1930
- ii Oliver Robert Storer Jr. b Sept. 27 1926.
- g Minnie Catherine Storer, b March 10 1902.
- h Daniel Hardin Storer, b Jan'y 2 1900 m Alma Maria Mulhollin, June 21 1924, who was born March 13 1905. Children.
- i Robert Eugene Storer, b April 15 1925 d April 20 1925.
- ii Madonna Marcia Storer, b Jan'y 25 1927
- iii Harold Burdella Storer, b Dec. 27 1928.
- iv Kathlena Joanna Storer, b Nov. 1 1930.
- i Mary Marcella Storer, b Sept. 4 1904
- ii Leland Storer, b Nov. 7 1906.
- 6068 ii Oliver W. Storer, son of Minerva Roads ( d p 30 ) b Sept. 25 1869, m Pearl Black who was born June 11 1865 - Artist. He was a broker.

2687

- e James Roads, son of Maletha Spargur ( i p 76 ) b March 8 1843, d March 9 1930. m Sarah Ellen Medsker who was born Aug. 2 1847 d Aug. 4 1931. Veteran of War Between States 24 Ohio Volunteer Artillery, in service four years. Both buried at Hillsboro Ohio. Children.
- 6070 i Thomas Hardin Roads, b Aug. 9 1869. m Mary Rayburn Aug. 29 1894, who was born May 3 1873 d Feb'y 17 1901 No children, buried at New Vienna. He married (2) Nellie Creed June 24 1903 who was born Oct. 27 1877 d Nov. 10 1916 Buried at Highland Ohio. Children. See next page.

- 6155 a Lucile Roads, b March 4 1905, m Edmond HeVey  
 Aug 30 1930 who was born Oct. 9 1906.
- b May Roads, b Feb'y 17 1906
- c James Roads, b July 19 1917.
- d George Roads, b June 10 1919.
- 6071 ii Rose Roads, daughter of James Roads ( e p 80 )  
 b Sept. 9 1870, m J.W. Rogers, Oct. 24 1893 who was  
 born Dec. 9 1865. Children.
- a Ellen Rogers, b Sept. 9 1894, m E.L. Gableman  
 April 23 1922, who was born Dec. 12 1888.,  
 Newspaper man. Children.
- i Barbara Gableman, b July 6 1924.
- b James Dwight Rogers, b June 2 1897, m Charlotte  
 Stephens, Mch. 11 1921 who was born April 4  
 1905. Children.
- i Shirley Rogers, b April 6 1925.
- ii John Barrie Rogers, b Jan'y 29 1925.
- iii Sudie Roads, daughter of James Roads ( e p 80 )  
 b Feb'y 6 1875, m Willie Powell Dec. 16 1896.  
 Children.
- a Gladys Powell, b Aug. 9 1900, m Delber Cherry-  
 holmes, Nov. 21 1931. Children.
- i Lois Jean Cherryholmes, b Nov. 12 1932.
- b John Powell, b Aug. 5 1904, m Elizabeth Holmes  
 June 10 1930.
- 6073 iv Nellie Roads, daughter of James Roads ( e p 80 ) b Nov.  
 18 1888, m Benson Holladay, who was born Sept. 17  
 1890. Children.
- a Sarah Ellen Holladay, b Aug. 12 1915, m Clif-  
 ford Roads Aug. 1932.
- b Dorothy Holladay, b Nov. 6 1916
- c Harry Benson Holladay, b- May 191926.
- 2689 d Susan Jane Roads, daughter of Maletha Spargur ( i p 76 )  
 b March 29 1844 d Feb'y 16 1861, buried at Prospect  
 Ohio.
- e Thomas W. Roads, son of Maletha Spargur, ( i p 76 )  
 b Oct. 3 1845. d Feb'y 22 1865, unmarried.
- f Mary Ann Roads, daughter of Maletha Spargur ( i p 76 )  
 b Nov. 14 1846, d April 2 1914, m John B. Swiger May  
 25 1869, who was born Jan'y 3 1845, d Jan'y 27 1907,  
 both buried at Shimstown Masonic Cemetery West Virginia  
 Children.
- i Silas Swiger, b Feb'y 13 1870 d Sept. 13 1871.
- ii Meta Swiger, b Aug. 1 1871, a jeweler.
- iii Minnie Swiger, b Aug. 28 1872, m Charles Leslie  
 Harmer, May 25 1892, who was born Oct. 22 1867.  
 Home edding. Children.
- a Hardin Roads Harmer, b July 12 1899, m Vir-  
 ginia P. Gibbons Aug. 8 1927, who was born Nov  
 2 1906. Home wedding at Morgantown W. Va.

2690 E

Noah Roads, son of Maleta Spargur ( i p 76 ) b April 7 1848 m Ruth Anna Carlisle, June 25 1874 who was born Nov. 18 1850 d Oct. 1 1905, Buried at Hillsboro Ohio. Children.

- i Myra Katie Roads, b June 25 1875, B.S. .09 M.S. .11. Evansville College. Nature writer
- ii Lethe Ellen Roads, b Sept. 7 1876, B.L. 03 O.V.U.
- iii Sterling Roads b April 2 1878 at Wilmington Ohio. m Edith Trop Medsker Feb'y 14 1912 who was born Nov. 1 1881. Children.
  - a Emma Ann Roads, b Nov. 13 1912, Twin
  - b Norma Ruth Roads, b Nov. 13 1912, Twin
  - c David Harold Roads, b Aug. 24 1914
  - d Caroline Medsker Roads b Dec. 11 1917
  - e Daniel Spargur Roads, b Dec. 8 1919
  - f Noah Roads, b July 11 1929
  - g Paul Couger Roads, b July 5 1914
  - h John Phillipp Roads, b Feb'y 25 1926.
- iv Percy Clyde Roads, b Jan'y 4 1880. m Naomi Ellen Rolfe Sept. 17 1909 who was born April 18 1869.
- v John Daniel Roads, b Nov. 28 1881 - A.B. ( O.V.U. Phi Beta Kappa 1906. Graduate Student of University of Chicago 1907 - 1909 Professional Instructor of Boys and Orchard-ist. Master at Lake Forest Academy since 1915
- vi Jane Grace Roads b Sept. 23 1883 - B.A. - O.V.U. 1907, Christian Science Practitioner.
- vii Samuel Hardin Roads b May 17 1885, B.S. - O.V.U. 1909, C.E. University of Wisconsin Carman.
- viii Captain Guerney Roads, b March 9 1887 - B.A. Phi Beta Kappa O.V.U. 1909, B.A.U. 1919 m Gladys McCruider March 1918. World War Veteran. Children.
  - a David Charlie Roads, b March 29 1924.
  - b Barbara Roads, b April 9 1928
- ix Mary Elizabeth Roads, b Feb'y 11 1889 B.A. O.V.U. 1912, Stenographer and Secretary.
- x Henry Walden Roads b Feb'y 5 1891, B of Ag. O.S.U. 1915
- xi Naomi Carlotta Roads, b Sept. 5 1893, B.A. - O.V.U. 1914. m Howard Hamilton Aug. 14 1916. m (2) William Davis Sampson Aug. 23. 1926 She is an author and housewife. Children.
  - a Howard Hamilton Jr. b Oct. 25. 1918.
  - b Nancy Jane Hamilton, b 1920
  - c Mary Ellen Sampson, b May 1927
  - d Doris Naomi Carlisle Sampson b Nov. 1927.
  - e David Sampson
  - f Ruth Sampson.

- 2691 h Sarah Roads, daughter of Maletha Spargur ( i p 76 )  
 b July 7 1850, m Thomas J. Jaynes Dec. 10 1879  
 who was born Dec. 12 1852 No children.
- i Samuel Roads, son of Maletha Spargur ( i p 76 ) : b April  
 8 1852 d June 10 1919, m Martha J. Miller Feb'y 13 1872  
 who was born Oct. 23 1854 d Sept. 2 1932. Both buried  
 at Hillsboro Ohio. Children.
- i Elsie May Roads, b June 10 1874, m Roscoe Allen  
 McCoppin Dec. 25 1905 who was born Oct. 25 1877  
 Children.
- a Donald McCoppin, b Oct. 7 1907 m Alice Haines  
 April 6 1929. who was born June 1907.  
 Children.
- i Frances Lee McCoppin, b April 5 1931  
 ii Patricia Ellen McCoppin, b Aug. 4 1932.
- b Samuel Ellsworth Hardin McCoppin, b Nov. 22  
 1910 d Oct. 21 1929, buried at Hillsboro  
 Ohio.
- ii Myrtle Roads; b June 26 1882, d June 23 1887.  
 iii Martha Roads, b April 7 1895 d April 14 1895  
 Both of the above are buried at Marshall,  
 Ohio.
- 2693 j Emma Roads, daughter of Maletha Spargur ( i p 76 ) b  
 Oct. 6 1853, d March 1 1925, Buried at Pros-  
 pect Ohio.
- k John C. Roads, son of Maletha Spargur ( i p 76 ), b  
 Oct. 9 1855, Dairy farmer. m Rachel E. Berry Nov. 3 1878  
 who was born Nov. 6 1855 d Jan'y 3 1899, buried at  
 Hillsboro Ohio. m (2) Carrie McMillen March 20  
 1902 who was born June 9 1867. Children.
- i Edith Alberta Roads, b June 19 1879 d June 17  
 1880. Buried at Hillsboro Ohio.
- ii Wilbur Berry Roads, b Feb'y 26 1881. m Madge  
 Stevens May 15 1908, who was born May 3 1885 He  
 is a physician and skilled surgeon. Children.
- a Margaret Roads, b March 6 1909, m Virgil  
 Roberts Oct. 26 1926. Children.
- i Virginia Roberts, b May 29 1927  
 ii Margery Roberts, b May 21 1928.
- iii Maletha Ellen Roads, , b Aug. 15 1887 m Howard  
 Turman Aug. 20 1912 who was born July 1887 He  
 is a ranchman. Children.
- a John Howard Turman b Dec. 14 1915.
- iv Hardin Humphrey Roads b Nov. 1894, Accountant.  
 m Mildred Westfall June 14 1922 who was born  
 Nov. 19 1899. Children.
- a Doris Roads, b March 31 1930.

6104 v Mary Louise Roads, b June 5 1903, B.A. Wilmington, m Russell Davis, June 5 1920, who was born Jan'y 1903 Phd. C.S.U. Government Chemist. Children.

a Mary Catherine Davis b Sept. 27 1930.

vi Millard McDaniel Roads, b Jan'y 26 1905 m Harriett Tidd April 13 1929 who was born Jan'y 11 1912.

vii John Floyd Roads, b May 24 1909.

2695 1 Geo. W. Roads, son of Maleta Spargur ( i p 76 ) b Oct 1 1857 d Sept. 18 1861

o Millard Roads, son of Maleta Spargur ( i p 76 ) b Oct. 8 1859 d Dec. 20 1864

2308 ii Nancy Roads Spargur, daughter of Henry W. Spargur No. 6 p 76. m \_\_\_\_\_ Saprgur. Children.

a Nancy Spargur.

iii Johnathan Spargur, son of Henry W. Spargur No. 6 m Sima Yarliste who died May 7 1862 aged 34 yrs, 9 mo and 15 days. He died Feb'y 11 1862 aged 43 yrs. 2 mo and 25 days. Children.

a Emsley Spargur. Was living in California in 1934 with his fourth wife, he being 85 years old, but recent letters to him have been returned unclaimed. He promised record of his branch of the family, but it is now not available.

b Florence Spargur

c Newton Spargur

d Suella Spargur

e John Spargur. Died in California June 30 1935 He has a son John Spargur living in DeMoines Ia. prominent Insurance man.

2310 iv Christina Spargur, daughter of Henry W. Spargur No. 6 p 76. m Jacob Foraker. Children.

a Henry Foraker

b Susan Foraker m Washburn.

c Trimble Foraker

d Ann Foraker, m \_\_\_\_\_ Harrington.

e Samantha Foraker, m Johnson

f James Foraker

g Margaret Foraker, m \_\_\_\_\_ Roads.

h Rufus Foraker

2708 b Susan Foraker, m Joseph Washburne. Children.

i Sylvia Washburn.

ii Ed Washburn, m Emma Clark. Children.

a Harry Washburn

b Joe Washburn, m \_\_\_\_\_ Clyburn. on child

5487 c \_\_\_\_\_ Washburn m Curtis Garagan 4 children, names unavailable.

d Grace Washburn, m John Kinsley 1 child

e Wells Washburn

f \_\_\_\_\_ Washburn.

270 d Ann Foraker, daughter of Christina Spargur ( iv p 84 )  
m Peter Harrington . She was born 1847, he was born  
1841. She died 1916, he died 1901. Children.

i Creighton Harrington, b 1865 , unmarried.  
ii Curtis Harrington, m Anna Wingett, No children.  
iii Gussie Harrington, b 1868, m Elsworth Warnock  
b 1863, d 1929. Children.

a Roy Warnock, b 1891, m Edna Clyburn who was  
born 1891. Children.

i Helen Louise Warnock, b 1913  
ii Virginia Lee Warnock, b 1914  
iii Mary Isobel Warnock, b 1928.

b Inez Warnock, b 1889, m Robert Pennington  
b 1889. Children.

i Charles Pennington, b 1920  
ii Robert Lee Pennington, b 1923  
iii Ruth Anne Pennington, b 1928

c Marie Warnock, b 1894 d 1931 m Harry Lyle  
b 1899. Children

i Harry Curlis Lyle

d Ruth Warnock b 1898 , m Lon Walker, b 1887.  
Children.

i Margaret Walker  
ii Jack Walker.

3824 iv Thomas Harrington b 1869, m Laura Roads, b 1870  
Children.

a Cecil Harrington, b 1893 d 1915.  
b Katherine Harrington , b 1898, m Scott Free  
b 1895 Children.

i Scott Free Jr. b 1922.

v Richard Harrington, b 1871 m Lena Shivers,  
b \_\_\_\_\_ d 1905. Children.

a Don Harrington, b 1894  
b Robert Harrington, b 1907.

vi Bessie Harrington, b 1884, m Homer Keefer  
Children.

a Edna Keefer, b 1905  
b Sarah Keefer, b 1916.

2711 e Samantha Foraker, daughter of Christina Spargur  
( iv p 84 ) m John Johnson. Children.

i Ida Johnson, m Jacob Easter  
ii Sylvia Johnson  
iii Christina Johnson, m John Werper.

3831 iv Margaret Johnson, m Raymond Clements. Children.

a Doroth Clements  
b Gladys Clements.

3832 ← c Clyde Johnson, m Stella Easter, Three chil-  
dren. Names not avaiable.



- 2713 f Margaret Foraker daughter of Christina Spargur ( iv p 84 ) m Absalom Roads, Children.
  - i Verge Roads, m Ruby Cannon . Children.
    - a Elizabeth Roads
    - b Roberta Roads
  - ii Annie Roads, b 1873, m Thomas Ladd 1893 no children
  - iii Horace Roads m Susan Smith. 1893 who was born 1875. Children.
    - a Smith Roads, b 1895, m Lois Post 1919
    - b Homer Roads, b 1897, m Mary Smith 1925 Children.
      - i John Horace Roads, b 1926
      - ii Donald Smith Roads b 1929
      - iii Mary Ann Roads, b 1931.
  - iv Glenn Roads, , b 1902, m Ada Garrett, b 1901 Children.
    - a Bettie Jane Roads, b 1929.

2311 v James Spargur, son of Henry W. Spargur No. 6 p 76. m \_\_\_\_\_ No children.

2312 vi Alfred Spargur, son of Henry W. Spargur No. p 76 b May. 17 1825 d May 14 1901, m Katherine Elliott May 27 1851 who was born Jan'y 19 1832 d Feb'y 26 1899, buried at Marshall Ohio. Children.

- 3848 a Chloe Spargur, b 1856, d 1887, m Geo Miller 1874, b 1850, d 1918. Buried at Marshall Ohio. Children.
  - i Leslie Miller, m Emma Euhlen. Children.
    - a Howard Miller, m Sarah Hope. Children.
      - i Hope Euhlen Miller.
    - b Marjorie Miller m Will Clyburn
    - c Wendell Miller
    - d Harold Miller
  - ii Vernon Miller, m Lilly, Wise. Children.
    - a Francis Miller
    - b Ralph Miller.
  - iii Burch Miller, m Emma Main. Children.
    - a Fred Miller
    - b \_\_\_\_\_ Miller
    - c \_\_\_\_\_ Miller
  - iv Ida Miller, m Burch Watts, Eleven children but names not available.
  - v Stanly Miller. m Pearl Higgins. Children.
    - a Russell Miller
    - b \_\_\_\_\_ Miller.

3882 vi Nina Miller, m Lewis Henry, Children.

- a George Henry
- b Clarence Henry
- c John Henry.

b Lawrence Spargur son of Alfred Spargur ( vi p 86 )  
b 1854 d 1922, m Ella Pulse 1878, b 1858 d 1889.  
Children.

- i Josie Spargur, b 1879, unmarried.
- ii Inex Spargur, b 1881, d 1888.
- iii Fred Spargur, b 1886, m Wilma Eubanks who  
was born 1889. Children.

- a Florence Elizabeth Spargur, b 1910, m  
Frank Wilkins 1929 who was born 1909  
No children.

- b Lawrence Henry Spargur, b Aug. 1913, m  
Virginia Austin 1931, who was born 1913.  
Children.

- i Barbara Jane Spargur.

c Thomas Spargur, son of Alfred Spargur ( vi p 86 )  
b 1860, m Frances Eva Foraker 1879 d 1930.  
Children.

- i Charlie Spargur, b 1880. m Pearl Stultz 1905  
who was born 1885. Children.

- a Paul Spargur, b 1906, unmarried.
- b Mildred, Spargur, b 1908, unmarried.

- ii Harry Spargur b 1882 m Elizabeth Wallace  
1904, who was born 1883. Children.

- a Zora Margaret Spargur b 1909 m Francis  
Howe 1927 Children.

- i Jerry Howe

- b Alfred Daniel Spargur b 1919
- c Edwin Spargur, b 1914

- iii Verda Spargur b 1888, m Dan Cameron  
1907 who was born 1887. Children.

- a Richard Cameron b 1909
- b Helen Cameron, b 1911, m Stanly Anderson  
1928 b 1910
- c Margaret Cameron, b 1913, m Elmer Grandstaff  
1929 b 1908. No children.
- d William Cameron b 1919
- e Thomas Cameron, b 1925.

- vi Elizabeth Spargur, m Hughey George 1916.  
Children.

- a Leslie George. b 1917.

- 3851 d Daniel Spargur, son of Alfred Spargur ( vi p 86 )  
d June 1877 , 14 yr, 7 mo and 1 day old.
- e Frank Spargur, b 1865 m Sadie Hiatt 1889, b  
b 1864, d 1931. Children.
- i Fay Sparger, b 1891 m Elsa McNary, b 1892  
Divorced m 2nd. Elma Morgan one child by each
- a Charles Franklin Spargur  
b Jettie Jean Spargur, b 1931.
- ii Pauline Spargur, m Lawrence Brown. Children  
a Paul Franklin Brown.
- f Jessie Spargur, b 1868 m Burch Hixon 1890 b 1866
- i Floyd Hixon, b 1891 m Nellie Garman 1916  
b 1894 Children.
- a Jessie Ellen Hixon, b 1917  
b George Burch Hixon, b 1920.
- g Stella Spargur d Oct. 26 1890, aged 18 years 3  
mo. and 15 days.
- 2313 vii Fannie Spargur daughter of Henry W. Spargur No. 6 p 76  
m \_\_\_\_\_ Taylor. Children.
- a Newton Taylor  
b Ruth Taylor
- 2314 viii Elizabeth Spargur, daughter of Henry W. Spargur No. 6  
p 76, probably never married d June 17 1871 aged 35 years  
1 mo and 14 days, buried at Marshall Ohio with her  
father and mother.
- 2315 ix Henry Spargur, son of Henry W. Spargur No. 3. p 76  
m (1) Ella Carlisle, two children, m (2) Ellen Thorn-  
burg, seven children.
- a Ella Spargur  
b Lou Spargur  
c Hattie Spargur  
d Kate Spargur, m Mossbarger.  
e Tomlyson Spargur  
f Nettie Spargur  
Eva Spargur  
g Starling Spargur  
h Name unknown.

This ends the record of all descendants of John W Sparger ( Wolfebarger ) and his wife Christina Frey Sparger. This record of course is far from being complete or satisfactory to the writer, but contains all of the information available on the subject, which has been collected from all over the country, extending over a period of more than five years.

WOLFENBARGER FAMILY

The following information has been collected and compiled by W.M.Creasy of Wilmington N.C., assisted by J.B.Sparger of Mount Airy, Surry County N.C., the home of the original Sparger family. Mr Sparger has visited personally many of the county court houses and obtained valuable data from the records

The services of genealogists in Washington, Philadelphia, Harrisburg Pa., Richmond Va. and various other places have been utilized in the collection of this data. This record is not as complete in some respects as we would like but there seems to be no doubt that the direct descent of the Sparger family from a man called John Wolfspairer in the Court Records, who obtained a land grant in Lancaster County Penn: in 1734, later being naturalized under the name of John Wolfespargar April 11 1744 in Philadelphia has been proven. Change the "i" into "g" in Wolfespairer and you have Wolfesparger, or in other words, John W.Sparger. It can be easily seen how the name Sparger originated from the name first used and spelled in various forms. Before proceeding with the family record and history, a copy of the naturalization certificate in which the name of John Wolfespargar is included, is quoted.

TO RICHARD PETERS ESQ'R, SECRETARY OF THE PROVINCE  
OF PENNSYLVANIA.

I do hereby certify that at a supreme court held in Philadelphia for the province of Pennsylvania, before John Kinsey, Thomas Crame and William Till, Esq'rs., judges of said Court, the tenth, eleventh and twelfth days of April in the year of Our Lord, one thousand, seven hundred and forty four, between the hours of nine and twelve of the clock in the forenoon of the same days the foregoing subscribed persons being foreigners and having inhabited and resided the space of seven years in his Majesty's colonies in America and not having been absent out of some of the colonies for a longer period than two months at any one time during the said seven years, and having provided the Court certificates of having taken the sacrament of the Lord's Supper within three months before the said Court; took and subscribed the oath and did make an repeat the Declaration appointed by an Act. made in the First Year of the Reign of His Majesty, King George First., according to the directions of an Act of Parliament made in the thirteenth year of the Reign of His present Majesty, King George the Second entitled an Act for Naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of His Majesty's Colonies in America, and thereupon were admitted to be His Majesty's Natural born Subjects of the Kingdom of Great Britian pursuant to the direction and intent of said Act of Parliament.

DAVID EDWARDS, Proton Equed Curia.  
(Clerk of the Court)

---

Foreigner's Names	What County	Sacrament When taken.
Phillipp Sweiback	Lancaster	23 Mch 1744
George Thomas Power	"	8 April 1744
JOHN WOLFESPARGAR	"	1 April 1744

Thirty three names are entered under the heading of the certificate, then there is the following sub-heading under which seven names are entered in the same form

The persons whose names are subscribed being foreigners and of the people called Quakers, and other Protestants who conscientiously scruple the taking of an oath, severally took the affirmation and made the declaration according to the directions of the Act of Parliament past in the thirteenth year of the Reign of his Present Majesty King George the Second, intituled An Act for Naturalizing Foreign Protestants and an Act of The General Assembly of the Province in the Year of Our Lord 1742.

Immediately following the complete list of names on the above naturalization certificate is the following.

The persons before named having intituled themselves to the benefit of the Act of Parliament aforesaid, a list of their names is to be transmitted to the Commission for trades and plantations. To which end in pursuance of the said Act. I have caused their names to be made known.

JOHN KINSEY.

To Richard Peters Esq'r  
Secretary of the Province of Pennsylvania.

A photostatic copy of the original of the above document is in the possession of W.H. Creasy, Wilmington N.C. and the original is on file in the archives of the State Library of Pennsylvania at Harrisburg, Pa.

In writing the records of the family, an effort will be made to follow the spelling of the names as used in the records wherever found, which of course will show the many ways in which the name was spelled in the early days. The record begins as follows.

- 367 1. John Wolferspargar, Immigrant, m Margaret. No information as to date of his birth. He died about 1761. The burial records in the Shafferstown Pa. cemetery shows that Margaret Wolfesperger was born Sept. 1 1697 d Dec. 1 1775. There is no information that she was the wife of John except the early date of her birth and there seems to be no other place where she would fit in. No record of John's burial has been located.

Among the records of the Department of internal affairs, State House Harrisburg Pennsylvania, is a warrant No. 41 authorizing the survey of 100 acres of land between Cocalico and Muddy Creek amongst several other settlers, for John Wolfespairier, Earl Township, near New Holland for which he agreed to pay the sum of fifteen pounds and ten shillings current money of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the yearly rent of one half penny sterling for every acre thereof. The date of this record was February 20 1734. Under Patent Book A p 33 Dec. 3 1741 it is found that John Wolfespairier did not comply with the terms of the warrant on which the survey was ordered and the survey in his favor became void and the land was warranted to Ludwick Holer.

Among the records mentioned above, Warrant No. 205 is found, ordering a survey of three hundred and fifty acres of land for John Wolfesberger of Lancaster County for which he agreed to pay fifteen pounds and ten shillings for each 100 acres with lawful interest for the same, and the yearly quit rent of one half penny sterling

( 31 )  
for every acre thereof, both to commence with the first day of March 1737. This document was dated April 11 1744 showing that John Wolfesberger had probably been living on the land from March 1 1737. He was no doubt the man referred to as John Wolfespairier and had doubtless abandoned the land surveyed under warrant No. 41.

It is found by reference to Patent Book A. Vol 1. page 540 that John Wolfesberger was granted 671 acres of land under authority contained in the Warrant No. 205 making the usual allowance of 8% for roads and highways. It appears that the grant to this land was never officially confirmed in the name of John Wolfesberger, but after much preamble describing the land etc., the same document we find the following. And whereas the said John Wolfesberger died intestate entitled to the said tract aforesaid, leaving issue, Peter, Frederick, John and Phillip his sons, and Catherine, now wife of Jacob Frey, and Anne Maria now wife of Martin Heffillinger, his daughters who have all humbly besought us to grant to them our patent of confirmation of the said tract of land, now know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and four pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to our use, paid by the said Peter etc. the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of the yearly quit rent hereinafter mentioned and reserved we have given, granted and released and confirmed and by these presents for our heirs and successors, do give, grant, release and confirm unto the said Peter, Frederick etc. all that the said hereinbefore described tract of 671 acres of land etc. ( Here is a lot of repetition technicalities etc. ) to be holden of us our heirs and successors Proprietaries of Pennsylvania of our manor Cosmotege, in the County of Lancaster aforesaid in free and common socage by fealty only in lieu of all other services, yielding and paying therefor yearly unto our heirs and successors at the Town of Lancaster in the said County at or upon the first day of March in every year from the first day of March last, one half penny sterling for every acre of the same or value thereof in coin current according to the exchange, shall then be between our Province and the City of London to such person or persons as shall from time to time be appointed to receive the same, and in case of non-payment thereof within ninety days next after the same shall become due then it shall and may be lawful for us, our heirs and successors, our and their receiver or receivers to enter into and upon the hereby granted land and premises and to hold and possess until the said quit rent and all arrears thereof together with the charges accruing by means of such nonpayment and re-entry be fully paid and discharged.

Witness.- James Hamilton Esq'r, Lieutenant Governor of the said Province who by virtue of certain powers and authorities to him for this purpose granted by the said Proprietaries hath hereunto set their and caused the Great Seal of the Said Province to be hereunto affixed, at Philadelphia this sixth day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty one. The First year of the Reign of King George the Third over Great Brittain Etc., and the forty fourth year of the Provincial Government.

Recorded Oct. 1 1761.

It is the opinion of genealogists in Harrisburg Pa. including the Librarian of the State Library of Pennsylvania that John Wolfespairier and JOHN WOLFESPARGAR are one and the same man, and though at present there has been

no record discovered to definitely prove this. It is likely that the Wolfenbengers and Freys came to America at the same time, as it is found from the Moravian Records that the Freys came in 1734 and settled in Lancaster Co. Pa. and the Court records show that John Wolfespairier entered land in the same county in that year. It is also evident that the family of the original John, or at least part of them immigrated with him. John our ancestor who settled among the Moravians was born in 1734, and his father, son of John Fo.1 was naturalized in Philadelphia on April 11 1744, he being one of the party of forty foreigners who were naturalized at the same time. I have among my files a photostatic copy of the naturalization certificate issued by the judges of the Supreme Court for this group of foreigners. Unfortunately the records at that time did not show on the certificate from what countries these people came, but it is assumed that they were from various countries. Ofcourse it is proven by the certificate that they had all been here at least seven years, and probably some of them very much longer.

Everything indicates taht the Wolfenbengers from Alsace probably with the Freys in 1734. They all originally spoke the German language. It will be noted that the name was spelled Wolferspargar in the naturalization certificate

The records of the Reformed Church at Campbellstown in Lancaster Co. Pa. show that the family was among the pillars of the Church at an early date.

There were many forms of spelling the name in the early days, but the correct name in the German language was probably " Wolfesberger ", meaning " The Hill of the Wolves ". I have a free hand drawing of the signatures of some members of the family in Shenandoah Co. Va. ( On some of the old deeds ) and I must admit that after trying descipher the spelling, would not be surprised at any that might be recorded in an American Court, the Clerk not being a German scholar. The children of John Wolfespairier, John Wolferspargar or whatever the name really was, and whom I believe to be one and the same man, are listed as follows.

- |     |   |     |                          |
|-----|---|-----|--------------------------|
| 333 | 2 | i   | Peter Wolfesberger       |
| 373 | 3 | ii  | Frederick Wolfesberger   |
| 372 | 4 | iii | John Wolfesberger        |
| 376 | 5 | iv  | Phillipp Wolfesberger    |
| 374 | 6 |     | Catherine Wolfesberger   |
| 375 | 7 | vi  | Anna Maria Wolfesberger. |

An additional confirmation of the names of these children is the following. Deed Book 5 p 388 Sept. 28 1761 Porter Wolfesberger, Lebanon Township, in the County of Lancaster Province of Pennsylvania, yeoman and appoloniahis wife, Frederick Wolfesberger of the same township, smith, and Elizabeth his wife, John Wolfesberger and Hannah his wife, Phillipp Wolfesberger of the same township, smit. Jacob Frey of Heidelberg township, yeoman and Catherine his wife, Martin Heffelfinger and Anna Maria his wife, of the one part ( John was designated as wheelwright ) transfer to Jacob Diehl of Lebanon Township, yeoman 164 acres of land, part of the tract of 671 acres which belonged to John Wolfesberger deceased, father of Peter, Frederick, JOHN, Phillipp, Catherine Frey and Anna Maria Heffelfinger.

Peter Wolfersberger son of John Wolfersberger No. 1. No record of date of birth, death or marriage. Wife Appolonia. For identification of name of wife see confirmation of land grant to heirs of John Wolfersberger No. 1 for 671 acres of land, also record of transfer of 164 acres of land to Jacob Deihl Sept. 28 1761 by said heirs. Peter No. 2 was evidently married twice as it is found that at the time of his death, the name of his wife was Elizabeth. See Will Book P page 124. Article of agreement between Peter Wolfenberger Sr. of Heidelberg Township Dauphin Co. Pa., and Peter Wolfenberger Jr., and George Wolfenberger both of the same township, farmers and sons of Peter Wolfenberger Sr. Then we find in Will Book P. page 127, the will of Peter Wolfenberger follows the agreement. Wife Elizabeth with whom he had a marriage contract dated March 6 1784 had an agreement with sons George and Peter, oldest son Frederick, son George Michael son John George, daughter Margaret intermarried with Daniel Hemming, and daughter Anna intermarried with John Thomas. It would seem from the above records that Appolonia was the mother of these children and that Peter had to make a marriage contract with Elizabeth before marriage and that he and Elizabeth had to execute certain agreements with the children in connection with the inheritance of the property in which they had an interest through their mother Appolonia. All of the above is quoted for the purpose of identifying the names of Peter's children who are found to be the following.

- i Peter Wolfersberger
- 8 ii Frederick Wolfersberger
- 9 iii George Wolfersberger
- 10 iv George Michael Wolfersberger
- v John George Wolfersberger
- vi Margaret Wolfersberger, m Daniel Hemming.
- vii Anna Maria Wolfenbsberger, m John Thomas.

Frederick Wolfersberger, son of John Wolfersberger No. 1. b \_\_\_\_\_ d 1764 Wife Elizabeth. Identification of name of wife, same information as used for Peter No. 2. In the records of the Reformed Church at Shafferstown Pa. prior to 1800 is found the names of Frederick and Elizabeth Wolfersberger but there is nothing to show just when they were members except prior to 1800 but it is assumed that it was some time after \_\_\_\_\_ 1750 No. children of this couple have been identified.

JOHN WOLFENBARGER ( it is very clear that he adopted the spelling " WOLFENBARGER " after he went to Shenandoah Co. Va. some time prior to 1771. b \_\_\_\_\_ d Shenandoah Co. Va. , buried Nov. 8 1738, wife Hannah For identification of name of wife same information as used in case of Peter No. 2. No record is found of John No. 4 in Pennsylvania after transaction concerning land formerly belonging to his father, John No. 1. , but reference is found in the History of Shenandoah Co. Va. by John W. Wayland on page 523 where John Wolfenberger (Note they were called Wolfenbergers in Shenandoah Co) with others took oath as Vestrymen in Beckford Parish. on March 6 1771. It will be shown later that this John was the father of John who settled in North Carolina and is without doubt the " Man named Wolfesperger who formerly lived near Lititz but is now in Virginia" mentioned in the Moravian Records in North Carolina in December 1776.



It should be explained that while the Wolfersbergers were Lutherans and Reformed Church people the office of Vestryman in the Episcopal Church, which was the established Church in Va at that time was frequently conferred upon members of other denominations because there were probably not enough Episcopalians in the Parish to fill the offices of Vestrymen. It is explained by a genealogist that this was often the case, the Lutheran Church being the established Church in Germany or at least the favored church of the governing classes it was most natural to appoint a Lutheran or Reformed as a Vestryman. The Lutheran and Reformed always had joint churches in these parts. Huhlenberg the Lutheran minister at Woodstock where John Wolfenberger lived was ordained an Episcopal minister in order that he might perform marriages.

John Wolfenberger purchased land in Shenandoah Co. Va. June 5 1781 Deed Book C. p 433, Deed Book K. p 496 Sept. 29 1788 the following record is found. Peter Wolfenberger and Susan his wife, Frederick and Catherine his wife, Philipp Wolfenberger and Hannah his wife, Martin Miller and Mary his wife. Joseph Wolfenberger and Nancy his wife, of Shenandoah Co. Va. and JOHN WOLFENBERGER AND CHRISTINA HIS WIFE, of Surry Co. N.C., children and heirs deceased, to Benjamin Wolfenberger of the County of Shenandoah, two lots in the Town of Woodstock of which John Wolfenberger died seized and possessed, known as lots 4 and 76 being the same lots, one half acre each which were conveyed by Nounce Byrd and Clara his wife to Peter Wolfenberger by deed of lease and release may 24 1780. Benjamin Wolfenberger who bought the land from the estate was also one of John's sons and qualified as Administrator of his estate. According to the final settlement filed with the Court Sept. 10 1792, he died about Nov. 18 1788 as in the record of disbursements made is an item paid David Jordan ( School Master ), six shillings for reading the funeral service. at the burial of the deceased.

His personal property was sold at a sale on May 14 1792 the proceeds of which amounted to 84 pounds and one shilling and 10½ pence. The Administrator's itemized account of disbursements in the settlement of debts and expenses of the estate show that he paid out fourteen shillings and six pence more than the receipts from the sale. John Wolfenberger No. 4 was naturalized Sept. 13 1761 and it is therefore decided that he immigrated to America with his father from Alsace ( where the family probably came from to this Country ).

His record carries eligibility to membership in the D.A.R. He was probably too old to fight, but he gave assistance to the Revolution, referred to as follows

#### ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows.

In a list of claims produced and ordered to be certified, County of Shenandoah Virginia Aug. 29 1782.

John Wolfenberger for hire of a horse received.

2 L 10 S 00 P

The above information taken from Public Service Claims of Shenandoah Co. in the Virginia State Library at Richmond and a photostatic copy of this record may be obtained by making application to Librarian and paying a nominal fee.

In making application for DAR membership reference may be made to National No. 163783.  
163783

The children of John No. 4 according to Court Records of land sales and settlement of his estate were as follows.

- 11 i Peter Wolfenberger - page 97
- 12 ii Frederick Wolfenberger - page 98
- 13 iii Phillipp Wolfenberger - page 98
- 14 iv Hannah Wolfenberger "
- 15 v Mary Wolfenberger "
- 16 vi Joseph Wolfenberger "
- 17 vii JOHN WOLFENBERGER.
- 18 viii Benjamin Wolfenberger.

376 5

Phillipp Wolfenberger, son of John Wolfenberger No. 1. For identification see some information quoted in case of Peter No. 2. Phillipp No. 5 was evidently not married at the time of his father's death since he was the only one of the sons whose wife's name was not mentioned in the land settlements. According to his tomb stone in the Campbellstown Cemetery in Lancaster Co. Pa. he was born 1739 died July 14 1824. According to reformed baptism records in the History of Shaffersstown his wife was named Margaret, and they had the following children.

- 418 i John Wolfersberger. Baptized April 12 1767 Sponsors, John Wolfersberger and wife.
- 419 ii John Phillipp Wolfersberger, Baptized Sept. 8 1769. Sponsors, Peter Wolfersberger and wife Appolonia.

A tradition handed down in the family was that John W Sparger ( Wolfenbarger ) had an uncle Phillipp who was body guard for George Washington during his entire career as Commander in Chief of the American Armies. This cannot be verified, however the above is John's Uncle Phillipp and the following is found among the Pennsylvania Muster Rolls. Under the general heading " Association of Militia of Lancaster Co. " is found " A Report of the First Battalion Lancaster County Militia commanded by Col. Phillipp Greenwalt " In this report of the First Battalion is given the name of First Lieut. Phillipp Wolfenbarger in the 8th. Company. This indicates that there must have been something in the tradition which we have been unable to verify. According to the Chronicles of Scotch-Irish settlement in Virginia Court Records of Augusta Co. Va. 1745 to 1800 by Chalkley Vol 2 page 341, Liddington v Stuart, suit over tract of land, Phillipp Wolfenbarger deposes and says he lived near the land in 1783. in 1796 he saw James Hudgins cutting stillhouse logs, indicating that Phillipp lived in Augusta Co. Va., however he died in Pennsylvania and was buried there..

374 6

Catherine Wolfersberger daughter of John Wolfersberger No.1. For identification, see same as Peter No.2. Her marriage to Jacob Frey indicates that the Freys and Wolfenbergers were in close proximity to each other in Pennsylvania or possible in Alsace before they came to America in 1734. It is possible that they were married before they came to this country, as Jacob Frey was naturalized in 1761 at the same time his brother-in-law John Wolfersberger was naturalized. . There is no identification of any children of this couple.

375 7

Anna Maria Wolfersberger, daughter of John Wolfenberger No. 1 m Martin Heffilfinger. For identification see same as Peter No.2 Martin Heffilfinger was naturalized at the same time as Jacob Frey and John Wolfersberger No.4 were naturalized. There is no identification of any of the children of this marriage.

370 8

Frederick Wolfersberger, son of Peter Wolfersberger No. 2 See Wills and agreements under Peter No.2 Will of Frederick Wolfersberger of Elizabeth Township, Lancaster Co. Pa. farmer, dated Jan'y 15 1795. Wife Elizabeth is to live on plantation until son Frederick is 21 years old, then two sons, John and Frederick are to have all the plantation where I now live, in Elizabeth Township consisting of 43 acres, they to pay the estate 1600 pounds ( sixteen hundred pounds ) The plantation to be subject to the dower of Christian Neaff my mother-in-law ( It would seem that he married Elizabeth Neaff ). The son John is to have thirty pounds as his birthright. The 1600 pounds which the two brothers are to pay is to be divided among my five children, John, Frederick, George, Phillipp and Elizabeth. Executors, brother George Wolfersberger, and Samuel Rex. According to the above he had the following children.

- i John Wolfersberger
- ii Frederick Wolfersberger
- iii George Wolfersberger
- 19 iv Phillipp Wolfersberger
- v Elizabeth Wolfersberger.

In the muster rolls of the second battaillion, Lancaster Co. Pa. Militia on a tour of duty at Lancaster guarding British prisoners of war, among the names of persons furnishing substitutes is the name of Frederick Wolfersberger, date Aug. 20 1781. Frederick No. 8 is probably the man referred to.

431 9.

George Wolfersberger, son of Peter Wolfersberger No. 2 Wife Eva. They were members of the Reformed Church at Shafferstown Pa. prior to 1800. Records do not show more definite date. John, son of George and Eva was baptized in the Reformed Church April 23 1785. According to the above George and Eva had at least one child.

- i John Wolfenberger.

427 10

George Michael, Wolfersberger, son of Peter Wolfersberger No.2. Name of wife unknown. There is a record in the Pennsylvania State Library showing that George Michael Wolfersberger late of Culpapper Co. Va. died in Heidelberg Twonship, Lancaster Co. Pa. in 1789.

The Orphan's Court Docket Book A. p 204, the Court appointed Phillipp Wolfersberger and Christopher Uhler of Dauphin Co. Pa. , guardians over the estates of Sarah, George, Hannah, John and Margaret Wolfersberger minor children of George Michael Wolfersberger deceased, late of Culpepper Co. Va. , yocman, Elizabeth and Catherine Wolfensberger minor children of George Michael Wolfersberger deceased, late of Culpepper Co. Va. being above the age of 14 years appear in Court and choose Phillipp Wolfersberger and Christopher Uhler as guardians ove their estates. According to the above, the following were the children. of George Michael Wolfersberger No. 10. There is no farther record of any of them that can be identified.

- i Sarah Wolfenberger
- ii George Wolfersberger
- iii Hannah Wolfersberger
- iv John Wolfersberger
- v Margaret Wolfersberger
- vi Elizabeth Wolfersberger
- vii Catherine Wolfersberger.

336 11 : Peter Wolfersberger, son of John Wolfersberger No. 4 m Susannah Miller, daughter of Jacob Miller, Shenandoah Co. Va. In proof of this marriage, the following is copied from the records of Shenandoah Co. Va. " I peter Wolfenberger do hereby that I have received from Abraham Brubaker and Henry Utt the sum of sixty four pounds current lawful money of Virginia, about the year of Our Lord 1776, it being in full of all debts and demands, real and personal estate of my father-in-law, Jacob Miller, deceased agreeable to request made by the last will and testament of said Jacob Miller, deceased, to my wife Susannah a daughter of the said decedent.

Of witness my hand, this 26 day of July 1780.  
Peter Wolfenberger.

Adam Darting  
Martin Mity

At a Court held in the County of Shenandoah on Thursday the 25 day of September 1788, this receipt of Peter Wolfersberger to Abraham Brubaker and Henry Utt was acknowledged and ordered recorded.

The best information obtainable indicates that the following were the children of Peter Wolfersberger and his wife Susannah.

- 395 20 Hannah Wolfenberger m Henry Cary Aug. 6 1795 by John Alderson, Minister.
- ii Mary Wolfenbarger m Henry Barheart April 6 1795, John Alderson, Minister
  - iii Suscy Wolfenbarger, m Adam Fayl April 12 1791 John McCue, Minister.
  - iv John Wolfenbarger, m Rebecca Craig June 6 1805, John Pinnell, Minister.
  - v Peter Wolfenbarger, m Milly Hansen, Feb'y 27 1807, John Pinnell, Minister.
  - vi Phillipp Wolfenbarger, m Ingado Rader, Oct. 6 1803, John Pinnell, Minister.
  - vii Barbara Wolfenbarger, m Joseph Skinner. April 2 1788.

The above record of the children of Peter is arrived at on bais of marriage records of those whose names and dates suggest that they were his children. The name of Hannah No.20 is taken from actual family history.

379 12 Frederick Wolfenbarger son of John Wolfenbarger No.4  
Wife Catherine. For identification, see record of  
sale of land in Shenandoah Co. Va. in settlement  
of the estate of John Wolfenbarger No.4. There is  
no record that he ever owned land in Shenandoah Co.,  
but he was there as early as 1783. He owned land in  
Greenbrier Co. Va. in 1792. He had a family of six  
in Shenandoah Co. Va. in 1783, according to the first  
U.S. Census, but there is no available list of his  
children, but according to best calculations, there was  
a son named Reuben. He was probably the ancestor of  
725 → William Sylvester Wolfenberger who was born in Tenn.  
Dec. 1 1840, died in Muskogee Okla. 1923. This  
conclusion is arrived at from data furnished by Miss  
Hazel Wolfenberger of Muskogee Okla.

21 i Reuben Wolfenberger, b Jan'y 22 1806  
m Nancy \_\_\_\_\_ Dec. 1836 who was born  
Jan'y 6 1806, d July 1887.

382 13 Phillipp Wolfenbarger, son of John Wolfenbarger No.4  
m Catherine Pennowitt, Shenandoah Co. Va. May 2  
1786 ( Shenandoah Co. marriage records ), m (2)  
Catherine Cooper in Greenbrier Co. Va. May 23 1791  
( U.S. Pension Bureau Records . He was in Hanawha  
Va. in 1804. It appears from papers in Revolution-  
ary War Pension claim W. 6575 that Phillipp Wolfenber-  
ger while a resident of Shenandoah Co. Va. , enlis-  
ted ( time not given ) , as a private in the Virginia  
troops under Major Ridley, to serve for eighteen  
months, and was in the Battles of Cowpens and Guil-  
ford Court House. He reenlisted about two months af-  
ter the Battle of Guilford Court House and served as  
a private in Capt. Hughes' and Tatts' companies,  
Continental Dragoons. He was in the Battle of Eutaw  
Springs and many skirmishes in Georgia, one near Sa-  
vannah, and he was discharged after peace was declared.  
He was allowed pension of his application, executed  
Feb'y 8 1819 while a resident of Gallia Co. Ohio.  
aged 57 years. He died Oct. 1 1852 in Pike Co. O-  
hio and is buried there in Beaver Township Cemetery.  
There were no children by the first marriage. From  
his marriage with Catherine Cooper there was one  
daughter.

22 i Elizabeth Wolfenberger b Feb'y 3 1795,  
m Abraham Taylor who was born May 8 1787.

381 14 Hannah Wolfenbarger, daughter of John Wolfenbarger  
No.4, m George Woods ( Record of settlement of estate  
of John Wolfenbarger No.4 ) No record of family.

383 15 Mary Wolfenbarger, daughter of John Wolfenbarger  
No.4, m Martin Miller ( Authority for this mar-  
riage record ) Settlement of estate of John Wolf-  
enbarger No. 4. , also History of Shenandoah Co. Va.  
p 744.

384 16 Joseph Wolfenbarger, son of John Wolfenbarger No.4  
Wife Nancy. For identification see settlement  
of estate of John Wolfenbarger No. 4 The records do  
not show that he owned land in either Shenandoah  
or Greenbrier Counties, but tax records show that  
he was in Shenandoah Co. from 1791 to 1795.

2361

He probably reached the age of 21 in Shenandoah Co. and had to pay poll tax. The records in Greenbrier Co. show that he was also in that County in 1795 where he joined his brothers and sisters in executing a Power of Attorney in favor of his brother Frederick. According to the best information available, he had at least one son. Based on a letter written by Mr. Andrew G. Wolfenbarger of Lincoln Neb., May 25 1910 to Mr. Sam W. Sparger, Mr. A.G. Wolfenbarger's grandfather was Joseph, who as I figure it was this Joseph No. 16. now under discussion. There was a younger Joseph in Greenbrier Co. who was no doubt the son of the original Joseph No. 15, and the father of William W. Wolfenbarger.

569 23 i Joseph Wolfenbarger.

378 17

John Wolfenbarger, son of John Wolfenbarger No. 4., John No. 1. born in Pennsylvania August 17 1754, died in Ohio Nov. 17 1840. Married Christina Frey at Friedberg N.C. 1777 or 1778. She was born in Pennsylvania Nov. 22 1759 and came to North Carolina with her parents when she was six years old in 1765. She died in Surry Co. N.C. between 1830 and 1833. They lived in North Carolina for a while, then in Virginia, and then back in North Carolina. After her death he went to Ohio with his son Henry, in 1833 where he lived until his death in 1840. About the year 1800 he began using the name John W. Sparger in the place of John Wolfenbarger, and of course all of his children adopted the name Sparger, or Spargur as the Ohio branch now spells it.

Pages No. 1. to No. 39 inclusive constitute a record of his descendants so far as they have been identified. The record of the descendants of his daughters is very meager as it has been impossible to get satisfactory information concerning them, though there is doubtless a multitude of them.

380 18

Benjamin Wolfenbarger, son of John Wolfenbarger No. 4. For identification see records quoted in case of Peter No. 11. He was probably married twice. The records show that he married Elizabeth Hiller in Shenandoah Co. Va. April 1798. She was probably his second wife, since on April 11 1797 Benjamin Wolfenbarger and wife Catherine, sold land on main Street in Woodstock, Shenandoah Co. Va. to Jacob Liggett. Benjamin was appointed Administrator of the estate of his father John Wolfenbarger No. 4 who died in Shenandoah Co. Va. in 1788. The estate was finally settled and reported to the Court, July 7 1792. The real estate belonging to John Wolfenbarger No. 4 was finally bought by Benjamin from his brothers and sisters he paying \$50.00 to each heir. He had a suit against Joseph Yager and his wife as a result of which a certain tract of land was conveyed to Benjamin. This suit was disposed of Oct. 7 1800. He was probably in Greenbrier Co. in 1805, as he and his wife Elizabeth executed a Power of Attorney to Phillipp Wolfenbarger to execute a deed. In 1805 he and his wife Elizabeth executed a deed to Henry Pope in Greenbrier Co. On April 8 1806 Benjamin Wolfenbarger and wife of Botetourt Co. Va. sold land in Shenandoah Co. Va. This indicates that they moved to Botetourt Co. in 1805 about the time they sold the land in Greenbrier Co. The records in the Court House at Lytheville Va. show that Benjamin died in 1812, and his estate was settled in

November of that year. He was evidently a wagon maker or "Wheelwright" as his personal property included wagon makers tools, which were bought from the estate by Elizabeth Wolfenbarger (supposedly his widow) at the Administrator's sale. Incidentally Benjamin's father, John Wolfenbarger No. 4 was referred to in the records of Pennsylvania as a "Wheelwright" (Maker and repairer of wagons and carts) Many of the family in later generations, have been listed as wagon makers. (Murlin Sparger grandfather of W.H. Creasy the compiler of this record was listed as a wagon maker in the census of 1850, and was noted as being worth over \$2,500.00 at that time)

The records at Wytheville county seat of Wythe County show that Elizabeth Wolfenbarger bought land on Feb'y 22 1827, and no further record of the family is found in that section indicating that they must have moved away from there about that time, though no record was found to show the disposition of the land purchased.

The U.S. Census record shows that in 1828 there was in that County in the town of Evansham (now Wytheville) an Elizabeth Wolfenbarger, with a family of eight supposed to be six sons and two daughters, with herself making nine in all. We have the names of two of the children, taken from a deed from John Short to Elizabeth Wolfenbarger, referred to as daughter of Benjamin Wolfenbarger deceased and witnessed by Samuel Wolfenbarger. Presumably these were both his children.

Benjamin Wolfenbarger was a great-uncle of Murlin Sparger, grandfather of the writer of this record. It is rather evident from tradition that John (or Jack) Sparger, Murlin Sparger's father married in the neighborhood where his Uncle Benjamin lived. He married Sarah Lyon of Hillsville section, and I am told that my Aunt Elizabeth (Lizzie) often visited her relatives in that section in her girlhood. Grandfather Murlin Sparger had a bro. Benjamin who died at the age of 14.

- i Samuel Wolfenbarger
- ii Elizabeth Wolfenbarger

439 19

Phillipp Wolfenbarger son of Frederick Wolfenbarger No. 8, name of wife not available. According to correspondence with Mr. Austine H. Wolfenbarger of Perry Co., his great-grand-father was Phillipp Wolfenbarger of Pennsylvania, and his grand-father was Reuben Wolfenbarger of Greenbrier Co. Va. and while there is no definite proof that Phillipp No. 19 is the man referred to taking all things into consideration he seems to be the most logical one to fill this place of the Philipps in this record. We therefore conclude that he had at least one son.

2150 24 i Reuben Wolfenbarger.

20 #539 Hannah Wolfenbarger, daughter of Peter Wolfenbarger No. 11 m Henry Cary Aug. 5 1795 (Some old records spell it (Karry), in Greenbrier Co. Va. He was in Greenbrier Co as early as 1790 census which was taken in 1783. There was another branch of the Cary family in Virginia, Warwick and Goochland counties. Miles Cary purchased land from William Creasy of St. James Parish, Goochland Co. Va. on Dec. 9 1737. (Goochland Co. records) (This my ancestor eight generations back. W.H.C.) Miles Cary was

Administrator of the estate of Col. William Cole of Warwick Co. Va. 1738. Col Wilson M. Cary was guardian for William Creasy in Fluvanna Co. Va. in 1737. See will of Judy Creasy Fluvanna Co. Records 1 p 98. Miles Cary and his family are buried in an old country grave yard about three miles north-east of the Court House in Warwick Co. Va. It is thought that these Carys may be related to the Carys of Grebbrier Co., however there is nothing definite to establish this.

It is now thought that Henry Cary who married Hannah Wolfenberger was a son of James and Elizabeth Cary of Halifax Co. Va. In Lunenburg Co. Va., the year that Halifax was cut off of it, it is found that James Cary Jr. was spoken of. This James Cary was a surveyor. James witnessed deeds in Augusta Co., and the Davidson's and Bells came from there and were friends of the Carys. James Cary received land grants in Augusta Co. for Revolutionary service. It is more than probable that further research will clear up any question that Henry Cary's descendants are eligible to DAR membership on James Cary of Halifax Co. Children.

- i Nancy Cary, m Edward B. Gregory Feb. 6 1816.
- ii Elizabeth Cary m Richard Dyche Oct. 16 1817
- 25 iii Phillip Cary m Mariah Gregory Sept. 11 1825
- 26 iv James Cary m Elizabeth Gregory
- v Sallie Cary, m Sam Snelling Feb'y 22 1871
- vi Susannah Cary, m James Airy, June 14 1832.

21 Reuben Wolfenberger, son of Frederick Wolfenberger No. 12 b Jan'y 22 1806 m Nancy July 1836 who was born July 6 1806, d July 1887. Children.

- i John C. Wolfenberger b April 27 1839 d 1865.
- 725 27 ii William Sylvester Wolfenberger, b Dec. 1840 d 1923.
- iii Mary Wolfenberger b March 4 1848
- iv Wilkerson Wolfenberger b March 7 1850 d Jan. 28 1912
- v Susan Wolfenberger b Sept. 1845 d Dec. 1845
- vi Winfield Scott Wolfenberger b 1847 d 1852
- vii James Wolfenberger, b 1837, d 1862

406 22 Elizabeth Wolfenbarger, daughter of Phillip Wolfenbarger No. 13 b Feb'y 3 1795 m Abraham Taylor who was born May 6 1787 and died about 1850, according to the records of the Pension Department in Washington D.C. Children

- i Pernelia Taylor. b Oct. 24 1814 m Butcher.
- ii John B. Taylor b Dec. 25 1815.
- iii Catherine Taylor b Feb'y 25 1818.
- iv Mary Magdalene Taylor b Aug. 12 1820.
- v Elizabeth Ann Taylor b May 7 1822
- vi Susan Taylor b Aug. 20 1824
- vii Clarinda Taylor b Dec. 11 1829
- viii Philpenny Taylor b Jan'y 24 183
- ix Harriett Taylor, date not shown.

569 23 Joseph Wolfenbarger, son of Joseph Wolfenbarger No. 16 m Nancy Hanson, Greenbrier Co. Va. March 8 1807, John Pinnell, minister. It seems rather a coincident that his wife and mother were both named Nancy. Joseph No. 23 probably had brothers and sisters but they have not been identified. According to letter written to Mr. Sam W. Sparger by Mr. A.C. Wolfenbarger of Lincoln Neb. in 1910



and one written by Mr. J. B. Wolfenbarger of Des Moines Iowa  
In 1909 we have the name of one of his children.

28 i William W. Wolfenbarger.

2150 24 Reuben Wolfenbarger, son of Phillipp Wolfenbarger No. 19  
Name of wife not available. Children.

i William Wolfenbarger

ii Henry Wolfenbarger

iii Macc Wolfenbarger

29 iv Addison Wolfenbarger,

25 Phillipp Cary, son of Hannah Wolfenbarger No. 20 b 1807  
m Mariah Gregory, Sept. 11 1825, who was born 1800. All  
in Greenbrier Co. Va. Children. Children.

i Samuel M. Cary, b 1833 m Harriett S. Wood 1862  
d fall of 1920, no children.

ii Wash Cary b 1839, moved to Ohio. There were some  
Carys in and around Ironton Ohio.. This may be  
the same family.

30 iii Amanda Cary, b June 1836

31 iv John Miller Cary b June 22 1828 d Sept. 11 1896

6269 26

James Cary, son of Hannah Wolfenbarger No. 20 b 1799  
d July 18 1872, m Elizabeth Gregory Sept. 2 1817  
who was born 1789 d Nov. 17 1871. Elizabeth Greg-  
ory was a daughter of James Gregory 1782 - 1838,  
Gloustershire England, a Revolutionary soldier and  
his wife Eleanor Dychc 1773 - 1854, Greenbrier Co.  
Va. She was a grand-daughter of James and Elizabeth  
Dychc who with their family went to Fort Donnelly  
at the approach of the Indians in 1778. James Dychc  
helped defend the Fort while his wife Elizabeth ran  
bullets. Children.

32 Sally Cary, m George Ronk

ii Henry Cary, died in epidemic of Scarlet Fever

iii Edward Cary " " "

iv Mary Ellen Cary " "

v William Cary " "

vi Eleanor Cary " "

33 vii Cyrus Cary, m Rhoda Frances Franklin

34 viii George William Cary, m (1) Mary Susan Hayes  
m (2) Anne Suttle.

35 ix James Cary, m Lucinda Fewell.

36 x Martha Ann Cary, m Ferdinand Davidson.

37 xi Susan Elizabeth Cary, m Ferdinand Davidson.

725 27

William Sylvester Wolfenberger, son of Reuben Wolfenber-  
ger No. 21. b in Tenn. Dec. 1 1840 died at his home  
in Muskogee Okla. June 19 1923. He married Katherine  
Lahe at Estellesville in Scott Co. Va. in the presence  
of A. Z. Lane's family and friends. She is still living  
at her home in Muskogee. She was recently visited by  
a niece Mrs Margaret Flanary of Cooper Texas, Aged 80  
who was one of her bride's maids ( 1934 ). Reuben Wolf-  
enberger, his father owned a store and operated a mercan-  
tile business in Southwestern Virginia until the War Be-  
tween the States came along and destroyed it all. William  
Sylvester Wolfenberger then began to teach school in Scott  
Co. Va. after having received a liberal education at Em-  
ory and Henry College at Abingdon Va.

He was admitted to the bar and liscensed to practice law in 1875. After practicing for a few years in Virginia he went to Hunt Co. Texas. Later moved to Fort Smith Ark. in 1884. Then to Oklahom in 1902, which was still a Territory and governed by Federal laws. He practiced in all the State Courts and also in the United States Courts. He lived in Muskogee Okla. and bought and established his home there where his family was educated. He is buried in Green Hill Cemetery in Muskogee Okla. His home is located 2616 W. Okmulgee Ave. Children.

- 38 i Mary Wolfenberger, b Nov. 21 1870
- 39 ii Barbara Wolfenberger, b Nov. 23 1873
- 40 iii John K. Wolfenberger, b Aug. 8 1874
- 41 iv Abraham Wolfenberger b March 18 1878
- 42 v Emerson R. Wolfenberger, b Dec. 18 1879
- 43 vi Wilkerson S. Wolfenberger b Sept. 8 1882.
- 44 vii Minnie Ola Wolfenberger, b March 14 1886
- 45 viii Beulah M. Wolfenberger b July 13 1888.
- 46 ix Hazel L. Wolfenberger, b Nov. 21 1891.
- 47 x Graver C. Wolfenberger, b Feb'y 22 1893.

2359 28

William W. Wolfenbarger, son of Joseph Wolfenbarger No. 25 born in Pocahontas Co. Va. 1810. No information as to name of his wife. A portion of a letter written by Mr. Andrew G. Wolfenbarger, Attorney and Counsellor at Law Lincoln Neb. to Mr. Sam W. Sparger is quoted here. " In a hazy way I have conveniently located the Wolfenbarger family tree about half way up the slope of the Wolf Mountain in Germany where the original inhabitants about a thousand years ago were called Wolfesbergers or inhabitants of Wolfe Mountain. I next find them in the Blue Ridge Mountains of Old Virginia, and my grandfather Joseph Wolfenbarger was born there in the 18th century. My father, William W. Wolfenbarger was born in Pocahontas Co. Va. He was a school teacher, a drover, a merchant and between thirty five and forty years ago was Sheriff of Pocahontas Co. Va. for eight years. He moved to Bath County where I was born at Green Back on the Greenbrier River in 1856. In 1859. my father my father with his family located near Charleston Iowa and lived there to the time of his death in 1867. My mother died at Charleston in 1907. Branches of our family are scattered through Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Illinois Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska and today I am informed that one of the Wardens of the State Penitentiary of Minnessota in recent years was of this name "

Now a portion of a letter from Mr. J. B. Wolfenbarger of Wolfenbarger and May, Attorneys and Counsellors at Law, Peoria Ill. under date of Dec. 22 1909 is quoted. " My father who is still living, at the age of 75, was born in Pocahontas Co. West Va. , and his father, I think was born in the same County, and I think had a brother Robert who died somewhere in Ohio.. I also have an uncle, A. G. Wolfenbarger, a lawyer in Lincoln Neb. another uncle G. R. Wolfenbarger in Indianapolis Ind. and another uncle Brown Wolfenbarger living in Charleston Iowa. Now from these two letters the names of some of the children of William W. Wolfenbarger have been picked up as follows.

- 48 i Andrew G. Wolfenbarger
- 49 ii Father of J.B. Wolfenbarger
- iii G.R. Wolfenbarger
- iv Hulda Wolfenbarger
- v Brown Wolfenbarger

2220

29 Addison Wolfenbarger, son of Reuben Wolfenbarger No. 24, m Jane Mann McClintick, in Green Briar Co. Va. Children.

- 50 i Austin Wolfenbarger, m Mary Kincaid.
- 51 ii Joseph Wolfenbarger, m Laura Walkup
- 52 iii Reuben Wolfenbarger, m Elizabeth Salling
- iv Edgar Wolfenbarger

9737

30 Amanda Cary, daughter of Phillipp Cary No. 25, b June 14 1836 d m James E. Whitman, June 8. 1858, who died Aug. 22 1851, m (2) John W. Waid 1872 who died Aug. 11 1908 According to a letter from W.L. Whitman of 602 Monroe Ave. Ronceverte West Va. dated Oct. 23 1933, there were the following children

- 53 i Minnie M. Whitman, b May 3 1859
- 54 ii W.L. Whitman, b Jan'y 22 1861
- iii Mary Ella Waid, b 1874
- iv Sam L. Waid, b 1876
- v John W. Waid, b 1878

9738

31 John Miller Cary, son of Phillipp Cary No. 25 b June 22 1828, d Sept. 11 1896 m (1) Eliza Jane Keadle, March 20 1862 (2), Katherine Jane Reynolds, Feb'y 8 1877. His middle name was "Miller", no doubt derived from the family of his great-grandmother, Susan Miller Wolfenbarger, who was a daughter of Jacob Miller (Mueller) the founder of the town of Woodstock in Shenandoah Co. Va. A brief sketch of his life given below is quoted from a statement made by Mrs. James Rush Cary of Charlottesville Va. "John M. Cary trained in coach building under a Mr. Cox of Lewisburg West Va. was Agent for Trotter Brs. at White Sulphur Springs, and was with them when their famous reply to the Post Master General at Washington who protested to them about not delivering mail across Cheat Mountain for three months during a very severe Winter, when the roads were impassable from snow and ice, and which has been framed and hung in the Post Office Department, I am told.

The old James River and Kanawhaw Turnpike crosses this mountain. Trotter's reply was as follows "Dear Sir: If the gable end of Hell would blow out and it rained fire and brimstone for forty days and forty nights, it would not melt this snow on Cheat Mountain enough to get your D. mail over on time" He was a member of Company "H" of 22nd Virginia Infantry, Confederate Army, and his parole of honor signed May 11 1865 at Charleston West Va. is in our possession. He was owner and operator of a stage line between Fort Springs and Salt Springs West Va. from 1872 to 1879, and for several years thereafter was a mail contractor and passenger service over the same route. Ran a hotel and farmed a few years. Died near Fort Springs West Va. Sept. 11 1896 "They had one child.

- 55 i James Rush Cary, b Dec. 20 1852 m (1) Susan Crawford Jan'y 27 1886, (2) Mary Catherine Hunt May 18 1916

9742 32 Sallie Cary, daughter of James Cary No. 26, b 1818, m Geo Ronk who was born in 1809. Names children obtained from 1850 census record.

- i James Ronk
- ii Jacob Ronk
- iii Henry S. Ronk
- iv Andrew J. Ronk
- v Samuel F. Ronk
- vi John G. Ronk
- vii R. D. Ronk

9749 33 Cyrus Cary son of James Cary No. 26 b Feb'y 13 1827 in Greenbrier Co. Va. Farmer d Jan'y 1916, Kanawha Co. W. Va. m Rhoda Frances Franklin April 10 1856, daughter of John Franklin and Sallie ( Bondurant ) Franklin. She was born in Rockingham Co. Va. Oct. 6 1826 d in Kanawha Co. W. Va. June 24, 1903. Children.

- i James Robert Cary ( b Feb'y 10 1857, m Emma Hutchinson Plumkett April 20 1879
- 56 Sallie Elizabeth Cary, m Milton Woods Young
- iii John Wesley Marshall Cary b Sept. 6 1860 d May 16 1905, m Annie Lanham June 1 1890.
- iv Nettie Blanche Cary, b Dec. 13 1862, m John Estminger Dec. 31 1879.
- v Emily Cary, b Sept. 8 1865 d May 10 1905 m Lewis Estminger Dec. 23 1880.
- vi Ida Lee Cary b Dec. 21 1867 d Jan'y 5 1933 m S. Kenna Jones Nov. 6 1890.
- vii Agee Bondurant Cary, b April 17 1870, m Mary Deuble, May 7 1902.

9751

34 George William Cary, son of James Cary No. 26, b 1811 d May 15 1909 m (1) Susan Hayes, daughter of John and Jane Gregory Hayes who was born July 7 1836 d Jan'y 29 1869, m (2) Susan Ann Suttle, who was born April 26 1842 d Feb'y 15 1925. He was in the Confederate Army having belonged to Company A 26th Battallion, Virginia Infantry. Children by first marriage.

- i Addie Cary, m Thomas Burwell, Monroe Co. Va.
- ii John William Cary, m Mary Ann Bland of Va.
- iii Sallie Cary)
- iv Bettie Cary) Twins d unmarried.
- v Annie Cary
- vi Robert Cary, d in infancy  
CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE.
- vii Margaret Jacquelin Cary, m Thomas C. Lynch
- viii Stanly Cary, d at age 15.
- ix James O. Cary, m Frances Gregory
- x Mary Rose Cary, m Francis Hayes
- xi Frank J. Cary, m Frances Hayes.

9754 35 James Cary II. son of James Cary No. 26 b Dec. 13 1834 d July 15 1915, m Lucinda Fewell who was born Oct. 1834 d March 1 1913. They were born and married in Greenbrier Co. Va. May 12 1858 d in Kanawha Co. W. Va. Children.

- i Martha Elizabeth Cary b April 10 1859 m (1) Edward Tinsley (2) Lucien Martin )
- ii William Hilton Cary, b April 10 1858 m Laura Mayhugh.
- iii Alice Cary b Nov. 15 1864.

- iv Rutherford Houston Cary, b July 12 1868, unmarried
- v Charles T. Cary b Nov. 3 1870 d 1875
- vi Geo Edward Cary b Sept. 3 1873

9756 36

Martha Ann Cary, daughter of James Cary No. 26 b Sept. 24 1836 d Dec. 16 1872 in Kanawha Co. Va., m Ferdinand Davidson who was born Feb'y 1 1832, d in Kanawha Co. Va. June 6 1895. Children all born in Greenbrier Co. Va.

Marietta Davidson, b Aug. 28 1856 m J.E. Staley d )

- ii Walter S. Davidson b Nov. 23 1857 m Sallie Plunkett
- iii Alice Davidson b Feb'y 18 1859 d March 2 1859
- iv Alvin Davidson b Feb'y 18 1859 d March 2 1859
- v Marshall H. Davidson b July 26 1860 d June 3 63
- vi William H. Davidson, b April 30 1862, m Rose Lee Caruthers.
- vii Francis L. Davidson b Nov. 28 1867 d Nov. 29 1867.
- viii Robert Lee Davison, b March 30 1869 m Carrie M Turner
- ix Alfred Davidson b Nov 28 1867 d Nov. 29 1867
- x Clara Ann Davidson b Dec. 13 1870 m Rev. Crites Southern Methodist minister.

9758 37

Susan Elizabeth Cary, daughter of James Cary No. 26 b May 26 1841 d Feb'y 16 1901 m Ferdinand Davidson ( widower of her sister Martha ), Sept. 12 1873 in Putnam Co. W.Va. ( She was named for her two grandmothers, Susan Wolfenbarger and Elizabeth Dyche ) The following affidavit of Mr. Walter S. Davidson is in proof of this. " I have often heard my grandmother, Elizabeth Gregory Cary say that her daughter Susan Elizabeth Cary ( Who was my stepmother, my father having married two sisters, Martha Ann and Elizabeth Cary ), was named for her two grandmothers, signed Walter S. Davidson " ) The following children were born in Puttnam Co. W. Va.

- i Benjamin Davidson, b June 30 1874, m Hannah Stamboch, moved to Ohio
- ii Rebecca Davidson, b March 6 186 d July 19 1876.
- iii Virginia Davidson, b Aug. 3 1877 m R. L. Withrow, moved to Pennsylvania.
- iv Ferdinand Davidson II. b Jan'y 1881, m Effie Scott - now dead.

731 38

Mary Wolfenbarger, daughter of William Sylvester Wilfenberger No. 27 born in Estelleville Va. No. 21 1870 She never married. She was a modiste by profession. She studied music and was a real singer in her younger days, having had charge of different church choirs in Fort Smith Ark. She had studied voice culture in St. Louis Mo. and also at one of the leading conservatories in Boston. She lived at home with her parents. On her way home one evening from her shop, she was accosted by a negro murderer, who killed her Dec. 27 1932

This negro was tried for murder in the District Court and the jury was out only seven minutes when they returned a verdict of guilt, and assessed the punishment at death in the electric chair. He was executed Nov. 10 1933 at McAllister Okla. where the state penitentiary is located. No members of the family were permitted to witness the execution, but 175 men were present. She is buried at Green Hill Cemetery in Muskogee Oklahoma.

732 39

Barbara Wolfenberger, daughter of William Sylvester Wolfenberger No. 26, b in Estelleville Va. Nov. 23 1872, m Tony Meyer, a merchant in Fort Smith Ark. April 8 1891 After residing in Fort Smith a number of years, they moved to Mena Ark. where he engaged in the mercantile business for many years. He then moved to Plainfield Ill. where he was residing at the time of his death May 30 1930. His widow moved back to Mena Ark. where she now lives ( 1934 ) Children.

- 57 i Anthony Johnson Meyer, b Jan'y 11 1892.
- 58 ii Sylvester William Meyer b July 16 1894.
- 59 iii Ruth Marie Myer, b Aug. 4 1897
- 60 iv Cecelia Jeanette Meyer b Dec. 16 1902.
- v Lucile Magdelene Meyer, b in Mena Ark. Feb'y 11 1900 d in Mena Ark Aug. 1901.
- vi Cecil Leonidas Meyer, b in Mena Ark June 24 1904, and educated there. He was a motion picture operator by trade until he joined the Coast Artillery. After being stationed in the Phillipines for some years he contracted tuberculosis and was returned to the United States and placed in various hospitals remaining there until his death on Dec. 4 1931, in Washington D.C. He is buried in the National Soldiers' Cemetery there. He also belonged to the Catholic Church.
- vi Barbara Elizabeth Meyer b Feb'y 11 1906 in Mena Ark. She was educated in the convent at Mena Ark. , and studied music there. She was married to Geo Rand June 25 1927, They have one daughter Patricia Ann who was born June 13 1930 in Joilet Ill. Mr. Rand is an electrical engineer, and is now stationed at Fort Worth Texas. ( 1934 ) Mrs. Rand is a member of the Catholic Church.

733 40

John K. Wolfenberger son of William Sylvester Wolfenberger No. 27 b Aug. 8 1874 in Estelleville Va. , m Sarah Theresa Johnson by Rev. Black, in Paris Texas on March 3 1898. He liked journalism and was given a job on a Fort Smith paper as a sports writer. His hobby was base ball and was a star player in the sand lot teams. His team won a championship in Arkansas in 1894. He later decided to learn railroading and worked on the St. Louis San Francisco for 14 years. He was killed in a wreck at Cement Okla. March 28 1908, was a conductor, and is buried at Oklahoma City where they had established a home. One child.

- i Georgia Wolfenberger, b Feb'y 1 1900 at Ft. Smith Ark. She was educated in Oklahoma City public schools. After her father's death they moved to Kansas City Mo. where she held several positions in large corporations.

She later moved to Los Anglles Cal. where she now resides with her mother and is employed with a large cotton corporation ( 1934 ) She belongs to the Methodist Church.

734 41 Abraham Wolfenberger, son of William Sylvester Wolfenberger No. 27, b March 18 1878 at Estelleville Va. m Williamette Anderson Sept. 15 1903, by Rev. Thompson at Columbus Kansas " Abe " as he is known lives at home with his mother ( 1934 ) He owns and operates an electric shoe repair shop in Muskogee Oklahoma. He was formerly a railroad man, but when the depression came, it became necessary to seek a different livelihood. One son.

61 i William Anderson Wolfenberger, b Feb'y 23 1906.

735 42 Emerson Wolfenberger, son of William Sylvester Wolfenberger No. 27, b in Estelleville Va. Dec. 18 1879. m Lelia Rowc by Rev. W.H. Roper, in Muskogee Okalahoma He is owner and operator of " Prompt Printers " Has been in business many years. He is also Vice President of Muskogee Industrial Finance Corporation, and industrial bank. He is a Knight Templar and Shriner, besides taking active part in civic affairs of the City. He owns his own home at 1320 West Broadway in Muskogee Okla. Children.

62 i Joseph Richa d Wolfenberger b Aug. 3 1906.

63 ii Paul Emerson Wolfenberger, b Jan'y 3 1908.

736 43 Wilkerson Wolfenberger, son of William Sylvester Wolfenberger No. 27 , b Sept 8 1882 in Greenville Texas d Aug. 9 1886., buried at Fort Smith Ark.

737 44 Minnie Ola Wolfenberger, daughter of William Sylvester Wolfenberger No. 27 b in Greenville Texas March 14 1886 m W.R.Powell June 14 1911 at Muskogee Oklahoma by Rev Sscales a Methodist minister. W.R.Powell is an employe of the Burroughs Adding Machine Co. , having been with that Co. for 25 years in the inspection department. They own their home at 1628 Cincinnatti St. in Muskogee Okla. Children.

i Wilbur Roy Powell Jr. b Feb'y 27 1913 in Ft. Smith Ark. He was educated in Muskogee public schools, and graduated there, also did post graduate work there. He is now in Detroit Mich attending school for instruction, directed by the Burroughs Adding Machine Co. for young inspectors. He is an active DeMolay and belongs to the Methodist Church.

ii Katherine Alice Powell bu Aug. 15 1917 in Muskogee Okla., graduated at Muskogee High School in 1934. Was one of the honor students, making the National Honor Society. She is a Rainbow Girl and is a Methodist. She is a very talented young lady and appears in many recital, concerts etc., in voice and piano.

738 45 Eoulah Wolfenberger daughter of William Sylvester Wolfenberger No. 27. b at Fort Smith Ark. July 13 1888, unmarried. Is Ass't Supt. of County Schools in Muskogee Co. Okala. Has been in this work for 15 years, is accomplished in music and has composed several popular numbers. Her latest song hit is " Joyous Days Ahead ".

- 739 46 Hazel Wolfenberger, daughter of William Sylvester Wolfenberger No. 27. unmarried, is apportionment clerk in County Treasurer's Office. Lives at Home with her mother. 1934.
- 740 47 Grover C. Wolfenberger son of William Sylvester Wolfenberger No. 27, b Ft. Smith Ark. Feb'y 23 1893. He was bugler in Co. F. of Oklahoma National Guards and was promoted until he became a sergeant. When the World War came in 1917 this Company was sent to the Mexican border, and later to Camp Bowie Texas for organization with Federal troops. He then became a member of Company " D " 142 infantry, ranking Top Sergeant. He contracted flu and after suffering a relapse was discharged from further army service and sent home. He lived 16 days. His was the first military funeral in Muskogee. He is buried at Green Hill Cemetery at Muskogee Okla.
- 2361 48 Andrew C. Wolfenbarger, son of William W. Wolfenbarger No. 28., b March 24 1856 d Oct. 8 1923. m Capitola Williams One adopted son
- i E.S. Wolfenbarger, Lincoln Neb.
- 2362 49 Father of J.S. Wolfenbarger, son of William W. Wolfenbarger No. 28. His name not available. No information concerning him except that he was a brother of Andrew C. Wolfenbarger No. 48 and the uncles mentioned in J.S.'s letter.
- 9761 50 Austin Wolfenbarg son of Addison Wolfenbarger No. 29. m Mary Kincaid, Greenbrier Co. Va. Children.
- 64 i Blanche Wolfenbarger, m Laurence Burdette  
65 ii Funston Wolfenbarger, m Bertha Jackson  
iii Gill Wolfenbarger, single.  
66 iv Gertrude, Wolfenbarger, m Charles Heinicks
- 9762 51 Joseph Wolfenbarger, son of Addison Wolfenbarger No. 29 m Laura Waikup, of Greenbrier Co. W.Va. They still live in Greenbrier Co. W.Va. Children.
- i Anna Wolfenbarger, m Wilburn Osborne  
ii Addison Wolfenbarger, m \_\_\_\_\_ Rapp of W.Va.  
iii Robert Wolfenbarger  
iv Josie Wolfenbarger, m Joseph McMillion.  
v Myrtle Wolfenbarger, m \_\_\_\_\_ McClung.
- 9763 52 Reuben Wolfenbarger, son of Addison Wolfenbarger No. 29 m Elizabeth Salling, Greenbrier Co. W.Va. Children.
- i Floy Wolfenbarger, Teaching in Washington D.C.  
ii Elizabeth Wolfenbarger, m Henry Dye.
- 9770 53 Minnie Whitman daughter of Amanda J. Cary No. 30. m James H. McDowell June 1882. Children.
- i Ida McDowell  
ii Gordon McDowell  
iii Earl McDowell
- 9771 54 W.E. Whitman, son of Amanda J. Cary No. 30, b Jan'y 2 1861 m J. Arnett, July 18 1887, was employed as fireman on the



C & O R.R. March 1890, promoted to engineer Nov. 15 1892, ran locomotive for 40 years, for C & O. Retired on pension April 1 1932. Children.

- 67 i Kate Whitman, b April 26 1888
- 68 ii Byron Whitman, b May 5 1890
- iii Samuel Cary Whitman, b July 2 1892 d Apr. 15 1911.
- iv Mary Jane Whitman, b March 26 1894 d Sept 26 1894
- 69 v William Roy Whitman b Sept. 23 1895
- vi James Holly Whitman b Dec. 20 1903 d Feb'y 26 1916.

9777 55 James Rush Cary son of John Miller Cary No. 31, b Dec. 20 1862 m Susan Crawford, Jan'y 27 1886, m (2) Mary Catherine Hunt May 18 1916. He entered railroad service in 1880, serving in different departments until promoted to General Superintendent of the Eastern General Division of the C & O Railroad in 1912 which position he now holds ( Sept. 1933 ) He is Chairman of the C & O Hospital Board, has served one year as President of the Veterans' Association. Owns and operates a farm at Ivy Depot near Charlottesville Va. where he expects to retire when he gives up railroad work, but has very little intention of that at present. Children.

- i Virginia Mae Cary, b Feb'y 27 1889, m John Donovan Jr. Sept. 6 1916 No children.
- ii Eliza Clyde Cary, b Jan'y 24 1891, m Walter Clifford, McKeller, March 4 1914 d Dec. 1 1918 with Flu.. No children.
- 70 iii James Rush Cary Jr. b Sept. 15 1893, m Alice Bray Nov. 24 1919.

9791 56 Sallie Elizabeth Cary, daughter of Cyrus Cary No. 33 b Oct 12 1858 m Milton Woods Young, son of John D. Young Lieutenant in Union Army, and Elizabeth James Young, who was born May 29 1837, d Sept. 3 1892. Children.

- 71 i Erna Bly Young, b Feb'y 11 1881, m William Simpson Johnson Nov. 19 1918.
- ii Milton Woods Young Jr, b May 29 1883 d March 11 1914.

2161 57 Anthony Johnson Meyer son of Barbara Wolfenberger No. 39 b St. Louis Mo. Jan'y 11 1892. He received his education at Fort Smith Ark. and Mena Ark. He is a member of the Catholic Church m Anna Pender of Warrensburg Mo. Photographer by trade. Children. One daughter, name not given.

2162 58 Sylvester William Meyer son of Barbara Wolfenberger No. 39 b St. Louis Mo. July 16 1894 m Thelma \_\_\_\_\_ he was educated at Fort Smith and Mena Ark., saw service in the World War in the Navy. He and his family are all members of the Catholic Church.

- i Jeanette Meyer, b Jan'y 9 1922 in Arkansas City Kansas.
- ii Josephine Meyer b July 1924.

2163 59 Ruth Marie Meyer, daughter of Barbara Wolfenberger No. 39 b St. Louis Mo. Aug. 4 1897, received her education in convents of Fort Smith Ark. and Mena Ark. She specialized in Piano music and is a graduate in that vocation.

( 111 )  
She later studied in a conservatory of music in Chicago where she took post graduate work. She married Michael Henry Schmidt June 18 1924 in Fort Smith Ark. He is a contractor by trade and she is one of the leading music teachers in Humboldt Kansas. Children.

- i Mary Elizabeth Schmidt, b Humboldt Kansas June 25 1925.
- ii John Joseph Schmidt, b Humboldt Kans. June 1 1927
- iii Robert Eugene Schmidt, b June 23 1930, Humboldt Kan.

2144

60 Celia Jeanette Meyer daughter of Barbara Wolfenberger No. 39, b Hena Ark. Dec. 16 1902. She was educated in the Convent at Hena and studied music also. m Guy Ward Bain Oct 8 1922 at McAllister Okla. Mr. Bain was Cashier of the First National Bank of Boynton until his death Oct. 25 1933. Mrs. Bain now lives in Muskogee Okla. Catholic. Children.

- i Winifred Jeanette Bain b July 27 1923 in Boynton Okla.
- ii Barbara Ann Bayne b Dec. 23 1926 at Boynton Okla.

9919

61 William Anderson Wolfenberger, son of Abraham Wolfenberger No. 41, b Feb'y 22 1906 at Muskogee Okla., m Merle Merle Idella Jones June 11 1927 in Bartlesville Okla. Rev. Anderson a Methodist Minister Officiating. He is an accountant by trade, and is employed by the Phillipps Petroleum Corporation in Bartlesville. He was graduated from high school in Muskogee Okla. Children.

- i Joanna Lee Wolfenberger b Nov. 29 1929 in Tulsa Okla.
- ii William Arthur Wolfenberger, b Sept 24 1931 in Tulsa Okla.
- iii Robert Allen Wolfenberger, b July 15 1934. in Independence Kans.

812

62 Joseph Richard Wolfenberger, son of Emerson Wolfenberger No. 42 b Aug. 3 1906, graduated from Muskogee High School and receiving his college degree from the University of Missouri prepared him for life's work in business administration. He is manager of the Muskogee Industrial Finance Corporation in McAllister Okla. m Eleanor Wheeler April 25 1931 in McAllister Okla. by Rev. Mark Sexton. He belongs to the Methodist Church Children.

- i Joseph Halsey Wolfenber b Dec. 23 1931

813

63 Paul Emerson Wolfenberger son of Emerson Wolfenberger No. 42, b Jan'y 3 1908, received his education at Muskogee and graduated from high school there. He is a linotype operator by profession and received his training in a school of instruction in Toledo Ohio. He is employed by " Prompt Printers " which shop is owned by his father. m Ona Frances Royalty Oct. 4 1930 in Muskogee Okla. He belongs to the Methodist Church. Children.

9960

71 Erna Bly Young, daughter of Sallie Elizabeth Cary No. 56 b Feb'y 11 1881. m William Simpson Johnson Nov. 19 1919, who was born Nov. 13 1871 in Fayette Co. W. Va. He is generally known by the name of "Pistol Bill". He was the author and secured the passage of the West Virginia pistol law, the first of its kind passed in America, during the eight years he was a member of the State Senate. He was County Superintendent of Schools in Fayette Co. W. Va. and State Treasurer for sixteen years. Children.

- i William Cary Johnson, b and d March 6 1921.
- ii Virginia Bonduant Johnson b Feb'y 19 1926.

W.H. Creasy  
Wilmington N.C. April 25 1935  
Rewritten and revised June 20 1936

→ This is the person whose DAR membership # 163783 is listed on page 95. (Person 372)  
AHC

F R E Y F A M I L Y

It will be shown as this record progresses that the Frey family came to America from Alsace in 1734 and settled in Pennsylvania. The earliest mention of the family in North Carolina is found in "Records of Moravians In North Carolina" Vol I. p 270 March 16 1763, copied from the Moravian diaries now on file in the Archives of the Moravian Church at Winston-Salem N.C.

"The Chief Justice and his Company on their way to Salisbury spent the night at Christian Frey's"

Vol I p 276 Nov. 8 1763. Christian Frey's son was bitten on the leg by a poisonous spider. He swelled quickly, to such an extent that he could not see out of his eyes and suffered terribly, and would certainly have died had not Snake Root called Roberts Planting been used in time ( This was probably an adopted son since we find wlsewhere that Christian Frey had no children )

Vol I p 303, June 11 1765 " Br. Ettwein went to South Fork ( Friedberg WMC ) to see the Company that arrived yesterday from Pennsylvania - Christian Frey, his parents, his brothers, George and Valentine Frey, the latter's son-in-law Frederick Bockel and their wives and children, some twenty persons in all. Kap a single man was drowned in the Potomac." ( Valentine Frey mentioned above was the father of Christina who married John Wolfenberger )

No attempt has been made to trace Christian Frey's family, but the following is quoted from a letter from Miss Adelaide Fries, Genealogist.- " My investigation proved that Christian Frey had no children of his own though he and his wife took care of five or more orphan children. There is a memoir among the Moravian records, which has not been translated, but Miss Fries says that the most interesting statement in it is " He loved and was loved by his friends and acquaintances " From the above it will appear that Christian Frey was the first of the family to settle in North Carolina.

In order that the origin of the records quoted herein may be better understood, the following is quoted from a letter written by Miss Fries Aug. 28 1931" when I was in Bethlehem some years ago, I looke over some old Church Books, once belonging to a small congregation long since changed or dropped. In one of them I found the early Frey records, going back to Peter, the first immigrant ancestor and copied it thinking I might need it some time" From the above it will be seen that many of the records of the family are really on file at Bethlehem Pa.

7480 i

Peter Frey was born Sept. 27 1689 at Wingen, Alsace, died May 4 1766 at Friedberg N.C. and was the first person buried in the Grave Yard at that point. ( I visited his grave Sept. 21 1931 and found the stone and record in good state of preservation WMC ) He married Anna Barbara Schmid ( This maiden name appears in will of Peter Frey, recorded in Rowan Co. N.C. Book A. p 53 ), in Alsace in 1716. She was born in Wingen Alsace April 5 1696, died at Bethania N.C. Jan'y 9 1768 and was buried in the Bethania Grave Yard. These names and dates are taken from the Church Records at Friedberg and Bethania, now on file in the archives of the Moravian Church at Winston-Salem N.C.

( 113 )

Some item of interest concerning Peter Frey and his wife are quoted below from " Records of Moravians in North Carolina " Vol I. p 320 Feb'y 17 1766 " Yesterday Br. Etwein preached in Adam Spach's house, and later read a sermon to those in the home of Christian Frey, for because of the cold the congregation could not all gather at one place. The older Freys ( Peter Sr ) had been married fifty years, and have nineteen great-grand-children, sixt seven grand-children and twelve children.

Vol I p 320, May 5 <sup>1766?</sup> (1776) " Christian Frey brought the news that his old father went home last evening about eight O'Clock and Br. Graff was asked to hold the funeral service. The next day Br. Graff went to the home of Peter Frey, and there held the funeral of Peter Frey Sr. He was buried in the Grave Yard which has been staked off on the Wachovia Line back of Adam Spach's and the place was consecrated with prayer and address on the text " Except a grain of wheat fall into the ground it bringeth forth no fruit " John 2nd. Chapter and 24 verse. Peter Frey was the first person buried in this grave yard.

Vol. I p 375. Jan'y 9 1768. " Our old mother Frey died suddenly and peacefully. She had been spinning industriously, then she arose from her chair, lay down on the bed and passed away a couple of hours later. She was visiting her daughter Sr. Hege at the time. The funeral was held by Br. Graff " (Her daughter Sr? Hege whom she was visiting at the time of her death was their daughter Maria Juliana, - b Feb'y 1725 in Pennsylvania. She married Bel-tazer Hege and they had the following children, Juliana and Lazarus. VMC)

# 7488

Vol. I p 386 Jan'y 4 1769 " Br. Utley went to South Fork to conduct a funeral service for a child of George Frey the child was buried beside its grandfather in the Grave Yard near the new schoolhouse.

There is no memoir of Peter Frey Sr. on file but the following extended notice is taken from the first Church Register of Friedberg N.C. Peter Frey was the first person buried in the Friedberg Grave Yard.

PETER FREY He was born Sept. 27 (1789) in Wingen Alsace, married in 1716, the widow whom he leaves behind, and during his married life, which lasted more than fifty years, he had twelve children by whom he had sixty nine grand-children, twenty great-grand-children. In 1734 he and his wife and seven children moved to Pennsylvania.

In 1745 he was awakened by the testimony of the Brethren concerning the atonement of Jesus, and was received into the little congregation of Muddy Creek Pa. and was admitted to the Holy Communion. When the congregation was disbanded he and his family moved to Heidelberg Pa. and there enjoyed the care of the Brethren. In May 1765, he moved to North Carolina, and built a little house near his son Peter. As long as he was able, he and his wife went to Bethania and partook of the Lord's Supper in the congregation there.

Since last Christmas 1765 he has been confined to his bed, had serious trouble in his chest and longed greatly for release. Three weeks before that came, he and his wife shared in a blessed communion for the sick

and on the 4th. of May 1766, the Saviour took him to himself. His age was 77 years, 7 months and some days.

On the 6th day of May after a sermon by Br. Graff on the text " Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die ", his body was interred, and thereby the burial place, already laid out on the Wachovia line, near South Fork, was consecrated.

There is no separate memoir filed for Anna Barbara Schmid Frey, widow of Peter Frey Sr. but the following rather full notice is given in the Death Record of Bethania. N.C.

Anna Barbara Frey was born April 5 1696 in Wingen Alsace. In her twentieth year, she married Peter Frey. Their union lasted something over fifty years. They had twelve children. and more than one hundred grand-children and great - grand - children. In 1740 she and her husband and seven children moved to Pennsylvania and settled on Muddy Creek. There she was awakened by the witness of the Brethren concerning the death of Jesus, and when a small congregation was organized she was received and admitted to the Holy Communion. When this little congregation disbanded, she and her husband moved to Heidelberg Pa.; and from there for love of their children they moved to North Carolina in the spring of 1765. In May 1766 she was left a widow. Before Christmas 1767, she came on her last visit, and received much good through the festal and regular services of the congregation. The Saviour granted her desire that she might be spared a long and painful illness, and that she might be taken quickly, which happened on January 9th of this year ( 1768 ) in the forenoon. Only a couple of hours previously she had been spinning, when she was taken with a severe chill and great pain in the chest. The last verse she had been singing was.

" I am melted into tears  
When I sing of Jesus' death "

Her age was 71 years, 9 months and 4 days.

The children of Peter Frey and Anna Barbara Schmid Frey were

- i Margaretha Maria Frey, b Nov. 20 1716
- ii Anna Eva Frey, b Dec. 30 1718 at Wingen Alsace
2. 8 iii Johann Valentine Frey, b May 9 1721 at Wingen Alsace, d Sept 13 1798 at Hope N.C.
- iv Anna Barbara Frey, b Sept. 1723 d m Michael Lauer who was b, d Sept. 7 1769
- v Anna Maria Frey, b Sept. 7 1727 at Wingen Alsace
- vi Johann Pelzer Frey, b Sept. 13 1729 at Wingen Alsace. He was known in North Carolina as Peter Frey Jr.
- vii Christian Frey, b Dec 22 1731 at Wingen Alsace. He is the first member of the family mentioned in Records of Moravians in North Carolina.
- viii Juliana Frey, b in Penn. Feb'y 1735 m Beltazer Hege.
- ix Johann George Frey, b in Penn. Nov. 27 1741.

Johann Valentine Frey ( Referred to hereafter as Valentine ) son of Peter Frey, b May 9 1721 at Wingen Alsace d Sept. 13 1798 at Hope N.C. m Anna Maria Bar-

bara Meyer - widow, daughter of Peter Bincksh, who was born in Whitsuntide 1722, d Jan'y 6 1791 at Hope N.C.

The following quotations from Records of Moravians in North Carolina will be of interest in connection with the record of Valentine Frey. The first mention of him in North Carolina is his arrival at South Fork June 10 1765 with his brothers and father and mother, from Pennsylvania.

Vol 1 p 352 Feb'y 6 1767. Six of the settlers of the Ens., Adam Spach, Peter Christian, George, and Valentine Frey and Frederick Boekel, waived property rights to the house to be erected on the lot between their settlement and the South line of Wachovia and staked off the site for the log house 34 by 28 feet. The object of this building was the preaching of the gospel and a school house for the children. A prayer commended the building and all those who should work on it to the care of the Lord, and then the sills were laid.

Vol I p 376. Christian Frey's house below the Ens., and Valentine Frey's house in the Muddy Creek settlement, near Douthitt's were used as preaching places once a month in 1768.

Vol. I p 386 Jan'y 14 1769. Br. Utley preached in Valentine Frey's house in English, and on the 15th. to the Company beyond the Ens. .

Vol I p 404. In 1770 Valentine Frey and John Douthed have run a new road from their settlement toward Salem as far as the Salisbury Road. ( Dalem was established in 1766 WMC )

Vol II p 792 and 793 in Sept. 1771, Rev Geo Soëlle starts on an itinery of preaching to various congregations. He mentions visiting Valentine Frey who lives West of Muddy Creek, and whose location can be found on the map of Wachovia of that time. Vol. I p 310, Soelle remarks in his diary that he knew the Freys fourteen years earlier in Pennsylvania; also notes that so may people stop at Frey's, that he feels sorry for the two old people

Vol I p 1026. It was contray to the Moravian calling to mix in political affairs or to bear Arms.

Vol III p 1030. The Provincial Congress that met in Halifax N.C. in 1776 passed an Act concerning the Brethren " That as they did not bear arms, their guns should be taken, but politely and that an appraised value should be placed upon them, and that they themselves should not be forced to serve

Vol III p 1110. Feb'y 23 1776. Valentine Frey with others signed the test oath of allegiance to the Colonies, gave his arms and refreshed Capt. Fornes and his Company with food and drink. ( This act alone entitles his descendents to membership in DAR. Mrs. C.B.Clegg of Greensboro N.C. used this as one of the Services of her ancestor and was accepted. See Nation- No. 287625.

From the History of Wachovia - by J.H.Clewell

pp 152 - 153 - 154, records of the affirmation of allegiance and Fidelity to be taken by the United Fratrum or Moravians, and granting them indulgences there-in and other purposes.

#### OATH OF ALLEGIENCE

I A.B. do solemnly and sincerely declare and affirm in the presence of Almighty God, that I will truly and faithfully demean myself as a peaceful subject of the Independent State of North Carolina and will be subject to the powers and authorities that are or may be established for the good government thereof, and not inconsistent with the Constitution, by yielding either an active or passive obedience thereto; and that I will not abet or join the subjects or forces of the King of Great Britain or other enemies of this state, by any means, or the United States of America, and that I will make known to the Governor or some member of the Council of State, Judge of the Supreme Court, or Justice of the Peace, all treason, conspirators or attempts, committed or intended against the same which shall come to my knowledge.

The following records do not refer particularly to Valentine Frey, but comments made by Dr. Clewell in his History of Wachovia on the pages quoted above seem appropriate at this point to give an insight into the lives and habits of those old Moravians during the period covered by these records

In February 1779, Justice Dodson met the men of the several towns and they gathered into the Church, forming a half circle about the Magistrate, the latter read the form of affirmation, the men repeated it after him. At the end of the formula, Dodson said " So help me God " He then gave each one a written certificate. This closed forever the question of liberty in the matter of affirming. They were likewise relieved of the further anxiety regarding military duty by the imposition of a triple tax. This tax was paid until 1783.

#### WACHOVIA DURING THE REVOLUTION Same History p 122.

When we study this portion of the History of Wachovia, we must never doubt the patriotism of these people. They would not become soldiers, but they supported the Government, by equally valuable methods. A strong example of their loyalty is shown by the action taken in Aug. 1776. Previous to that time the Church Litany was the same used by the Moravian Church in England. On August 6 they received news from Philadelphia, a Declaration of Independence had been made. Three days later they sent notice to each church. in the Province that they should discontinue the prayer " For His Majesty the King George III, and replace this petition with the one for the Authorities of our land who have rule over us "

To fully appreciate the situation we should understand who were their enemies and who were their friends. Their enemies were divided into four classes. First the deparadoes who always flourish in times of confusion. Second, a class of envious, shiftless people who felt that if by some political tangle the Moravians were banished, the trades, the homes, the well cultivated farms could be claimed by them. Therefore their enmity was based upon the prospect of material gain. Third



a number of " hot heads " who laid stress on some fancied personal wrong, for example, refusal of store or hotel to receive a double piece of money. Fourth, honest men who misunderstood them because because of lack of information. This class of enemies frequently became their warmest friends.

Those who were friendly to the Moravians are divided into three classes.

First: - those who represented them in the Legislature and in Congress or in the Courts. Such men as Armstrong, Williams and others. Their friendship and support never wavered for an hour. Second: the officials who studied them and their actions. Among them we mention the Committee of Safety and the Legiskature, after its meeting in Salem. Third :- The Army officers. We have record of friendly visits from Washington, Cornwallis, Tryon, Waddell, Rutherford and others.

When we contemplate the situation of Bethabara, surrounded by large bands of hostile Indians in 1759, we recognize the Divine protection, the only power that could save them from destruction ( Bethabara was the first Moravia settlement in North Carolina WMC.)

The study of the time of the Revolution calls forth the same acknowledgement of Special Divine guidance, for during these years they were threatened with every form of danger from the vicious prowler to the great armies Greene and Cornwallis, from the petty envy of County Magistrates, to the animosity of the full meeting of the Legislature in 1778.

In the end they were successful in carrying out their honest plans. They had pure religion, they cared for education, they were honest and thrifty, they lived in the midst of the world but were not of the world. They understood men and things but were themselves not understood. They had burdens placed upon them that would have crushed almost any other colony. They were beset with dangers which often made them feel that sudden destruction was sweeping down upon them yet they were always mercifully preserved."

Dr. J.H. Clewell, the author of the History of Wachovia from which the above quotations are taken was a Moravian preacher of more recent times, and was for many years President of the Salem Female Academy, and was personally known to the writer of the Frey Family record, two of the writer's sisters having been students in this school many years ago, under Doctor Clewell's administration.

Vol. III p 1126 Moravian Records.

PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

By Valentine Frey.

Victuals and forage for Capt Falls	3:7:4
Men etc.	
By ditto Found Lt. Herndon	4:8
	<u>3:14:0</u>

The above is another item of service cited by Mrs. C.B. Clegg of Greensboro N.C. in her application for membership in DAR, National Number 287625.

These accounts are copied here because of their

bearing on the various Companies and officers mentioned in Moravian Diaries in connection with the expedition against the Tories which ended with the Battle of Moore's Creek Bridge, Feb'y 27 1776 and to show that the descendants of Valentine Frey and his father-in-law Peter Binckele ( Sometimes spelled Pinkley ) are entitled to membership in the DAR or SAR, as the above paragraphs show that while exempted from bearing arms by the laws of the Colony, because of their religious faith, yet not only were they friendly to the cause of the Patriots, but gave aid and assistance.

Some further records from the Moravian Diaries are copied below, not because they refer to Valentine Frey, but on account of their connection with John Wolfenbarger who married Valentine Frey's daughter, Christina.

Vol III p 1080 Dec. 9 1776.

A man by the name of Wolfesperger who formerly lived near Lititz Pa. but is now in Virginia, made an agreement with Br. Graff to buy 300 acres on Spark's Creek. His son will settle there. " (The man named Wolfesperger has been definitely identified as John Wolfenbarger of Woodstock, Shenandoah Co. Va. who died there in 1788, and his son was to settle on Spark's Creek, being John Wolfenbarger who married Christina Frey. about 1800 he changed the name to John W. Sparger .WMC )

Vol IV. April 26 1777.

At nine O'Clock in the evening my wife heard a shot toward Christian Frey's. I did not notice and while it frightened me we heard no more, so we went to bed commending ourselves to the care of God.

April 28 1777

We went to Christian Frey's and they told us what danger they had been in. Four rascals had broken into their house, and behaved in a murderous fashion, and if their dear Saviour had not protected them their lives would not have been safe. The men had called at the door, and when John Wolfesperger went out to them they asked if strangers were there. When he said no, they seized him but he jerked loose from them and went into the house. When Christian spoke to them gently, one of them hit him on the head, another struck Sarah across the shoulder with the flat of his sword. With a large stone, they broke the paneling out of the cupboard and with a sword cut the wood around the locks, taking all the money and whatever else they wished. After Christian had received another cut on the head he tried to get out of the house, but was given a blow on the chest with a gun by the guard at the door, so that he became faint. Finally he escaped from them and raised an alarm, when they fired after him, but God so ordered it that he was not hit. Poor Sarah who had hidden behind the door sank to her knees when she heard the shot, and when the rascals had left, she was very happy to find her husband still living ( It would be interesting to know where John Wolfesperger was all this time WMC )

#### MEMOIR OF VALENTINE FREY.

This memoir is filed with the Salem North Carolina Diary of 1798, and is translated from the original by Miss Adelaide Fries, for W.H. Cressy.

The widowed brother, Valentine Frey who fell Blessedly asleep in Hope N.C. Sept. 13 1798 was born on May 9 1721 at Wigen in the Palatinate, and was brought up in the Lutheran faith.

His childhood passed according to his own confession without much thought about himself or the salvation of his soul.

In his thirteenth year his parents and their children moved to America, settled first on the Canswage in the State of Pennsylvania. About this time the spirit of God began to work mightily in his heart; he did not understand what was happening, yet nevertheless he lived an honorable Christian life, attended preaching frequently and once took Communion in the Lutheran Church.

Somewhat later he moved with his parents to Muddy Creek where he first learned to know the Brethren, who were beginning a Society there. The substance of the address made by their preaching and other services brought good to his disturbed heart, so he decided to unite himself with their Society.

About this time he married the widow Barbara Meyer, maiden name Binckele with whom he had thirteen children from whom he has lived to see 102 grand-children 49 graet-grand-children. She died peacefully in 1791.

At the place of their residence the organization of the congregation of the Brethren failed to materialize so in the course of time they moved to Heidelberg Pa. and as he had already been received into the Unity, he partook for the first time of the Holy Communion with the Heidelberg Congregation.

In June 1764 his parents and brothers moved to North Carolina and he came with them, attending the Holy Communion at Bethabra until the Congregation at Friedberg was organized, when he became one of its first members.

In the course of some years he moved to the neighborhood of Hope. During this period he turned into various by-paths which interrupted his fellowship with us. Although under these circumstances he was often reminded of what he had formerly felt in his heart, and although he often attended our meetings, yet he did not experience the desired change of heart until finally the Saviour brought him to a knowledge of himself, melted his heart and led him to realize that he was a poor sinner ( A Methodist backslider WMC ) He at once related his experience, testifying that he had received grace and forgiveness of his sins through the Saviour, and now earnestly wished again to partake of the Holy Communion with the congregation, which request was granted. When in later days he spoke of this time he wept bitter tears, saying " Oh " how faithfully the Saviour has dealt with me and how he has gone with me all the way "

In the course of time he returned to Friedberg, but in 1794 went back to Hope, to the home of one of his daughters, who cared for him faithfully to the end of which he spoke with gratitude.

We can bear witness of him that he, especially in the later years of his life stood in close communion

with the Saviour. He was not easily prevented from attending Sunday services, although on account of his age it was often hard for him to come. Sometime he benched his outward circumstances and regretted that there was no one near him who felt as he did, but usually ended by saying " Why should I complain ? I have something that I once did not have; my saviour is my best friend, to him I tell all my circumstances, and Oh' that refreshes and comforts me indescribably "

The salvation of his children lay close to his heart, and he affirmed that he prayed constantly for them to the Saviour. He often spoke with much regret that his children did not belong to the Brethren's Church which he liked so much " Some " he said are too far away and others who live near by have neglected it " .

The Holy Communion was for him true sustenance, and a strengthening for his soul. Each time, his preceding declaration concerning his need of the grace which the Saviour showed to his heart was edifying. On one occasion as he lay on his death bed he said " Oh' the Holy Communion is a great thing, he who has once partaken of it with the Brethren, has something which he can never loose, even if he wanders from the path, and it brings him back. I have myself experienced that " .

On the 2nd of this month ( September ) he was here in the meetinghouse for the funeral of a single woman, Sarah Taylor, but he was already so weak that he could not go to the grave yard and remarked to several Brethren " I shall be the next " On reaching home he was obliged to go to bed. Each visit found him in a blessed condition of faith " The Saviour is near me " he said " I do not know whether this is the end or not, but if it is His will I am ready and glad ", and he testified that nothing hindered him from appearing joyfully before the Saviour. When verses were sung for him, he said several times that they expressed the feelings of his heart and joined in singing them.

Having brought of of his material affairs into order he waited in quiet confidence for his last hour, which came in the evening of the 13th of this month and he softly and blessedly fell asleep/his age being 77 years four months and four days.

---

MEMOIR TO ANNA BARBARA FREY <sup>7453</sup>  
MAIDEN NAME BINCKELE, WIFE OF  
VALENTINE FREY..

Translated by Miss Adelaide Fries for W.M. Creasy.

Anna Maria Barbara Frey, d Jan'y 6 1791 in the evening in the sixth hour and was buried on the 8th of the t month in our God's Acre. She was born June 1 1722 in Alsace, and came with her parents to America. In her 17th year she married her first husband Matthias Meyer with whom she lived in Germantown Pa. and the had two daughters. In the third year of her marriage she was left a widow.

After some time she married the present widower Valentine Frey. They were both awakened through the preaching of the Brethren and were members of the country congregation o Heidelberg. Pa. and partook for the first time of the Holy Communion in 1756. In 1765 they moved to North Carolina and lived on the Yadkin.

They belonged to the country congregation of Friedberg. When she became very feeble they transferred their membership to Hope. Fourteen days before the end she had herself brought hither ( Salem ) in order to be better served by the doctor. At first she improved, but on the above mentioned day she fell softly asleep from a stroke.

From the last marriage she was blessed with thirteen children. She lived to see about 100 grandchildren and nine great-grand-children. Her age was sixty eight years and seven months ( Translated from the first burial Register of Salem Church )

The children of Johan Valentine Frey and Anna Maria Barbara Meyer ( Binckele ) were as follows.

*Conflicting birth dates*

- i Catherine Frey, b in fall of 1739 d in infancy
- ii Elizabeth Frey, b Jan'y 1741 d in infancy
- iii - Anna Barbara Frey b March 1743 ( March 17 NS ) at Muddy Creek Pa. m Frederick Bochel, son of Tobias and Christina Bochel, they came to the South Fork settlement in June 1765. *7 5/B 1746*
- iv Johaan Peter Frey b Sept. 29 1846, old style at Muddy Creek Pa. m Elnora Kern.
- v Michael Frey b Jan'y 8 1743 at Muddy Creek Pa. m Dorothea *5/B 1745*
- vi Johann Valentine Frey b March 8 1748 O.S. m Catherine Petri.
- vii Anna Maria Frey b Oct. 9 1749 m Peter Feiser
- 3 viii Johan Heinrich Frey b Jan'y 14 1751 in Pa. d between the years 1801 and 1803 in Stoke Co. N.C. He came with his parents and grandparents in 1765 to Rowna Co. N.C. where he married on June 23 1774 Julia Klein, daughter of Peter Klein. See Records of Moravians in NC Vol II p 837. and Vol III. p 1110.
- ix Johannes Frey b Dec 25 1753, m Christine Waller
- x Marria Margaretha Frey b Sept. 18 1855 m Rudolph Need. *7*
- xi Anna Rosina Frey b Aug. 27 1857 m Adam Boyer
- 4 Christina Frey b Nov. 22 1759 in Pa. d in Surry Co. N.C. between the years 1830 and 1833, m John ( Johann ) Wolfersberger ( John W. Sparger ), date of marriage not available He was born in Pennsylvania Aug 17 1754 died in Highland Co. Ohio Nov. 17 1840, and is buried there in a Quaker Cemetery

7461

3 Johann Heinrich Frey, son of Valentine Frey No. 2, b Jan'y 14 1741 in Pennsylvania, died between the years 1801 and 1803 in Stokes Co. N.C. He married Elizabeth, ( Widow ) Moser about 1778. Children, according to baptismal records at Bethania were.

- i Petrus Frey b Oct. 6 1774
- ii Maria Sarah Frey b Dec. 26 1776 Children by second marriage, according to his will
- iii Johannes ( John ) Frey
- iv Jesse Frey
- 5 v Henry Frey b 1792 Stokes Co. N.C. d about 1859
- vi Lewis Frey
- vii Elizabeth Frey

Christina Frey, daughter of Valentine Frey No. 2. b Nov. 22 1759 in Pennsylvania, died between the years 1830 and 1833 in Surry Co. N.C. She came to North Carolina with her parents when she was six years old and married John Wolferberger ( Wolfenbarger ) about 1777 who was born in Pa. Aug. 17 1754 and died in Highland Co. Ohio Nov. 17 1840 and is buried in a Quaker Cemetery there. She is buried in Surry Co. N. C. in sight of the old family home, adjoining the property of the Sparger Orchard Company owned and operated at the present by their descendents. For record of their descendents see John W. Sparger No. 1. in the Sparger record which is made a part of this history.

10,008

5

Henry Frey, son of Johann Heinrich Frey No. 3 b 1792 in Stokes Co. N.C. d about 1859 in Giles Co. Tenn. m Margaret ( Peggy ) Petree, See Stokes Co. marriage Bond Dec. 31 1811. Children.

6 i Mary Adeline Frey, b March 7 1822 in Germantown N.C.

10,0012

6

Mary Adeline Frey daughter of Henry Frey No. 5 b March 7 1822 in Germantown N.C. d Feb'y 4 1872 in Dade City Mo. m Francis Marion Compton May 10 1841 who was born 1821 d 1890. Children.

100014

7 Amanda Elizabeth Compton b July 28 1857 d 1879.

7

Amanda Elizabeth Compton daughter of Mary Adeline Frey No. 6 b July 27 1857 d 1879 m Edward Gallagher Dec. 1 1872 who was born 1847 d 1930 Children.

8 Margaret Elizabeth Gallagher b . . . 1876.

8

Margaret Elizabeth Gallagher daughter of Amanda Elizabeth Compton. b 1876, Jacksonville Ill. m Harvey m Grandle. DDS 1894 who was born 1857. Three children. Names not furnished.

#### BINCKELE FAMILY.

The following is copied from the Bethania N.C. burial reister.

7502

PETER BINCKELE. born March 4 1704 at Guckensburg Canton, Berne Switzerland, d Aug. 20 1793 at Bethania N.C.

He married (1) in Alsace Anna Maria Werlyn who died in 1748 near Yorktown Pa. . They had fourteen children. He married (2) in . . . 1749 Maria Margaretha, maiden name Geiger ( Widow Schnell ) They had nine children. The death notice adds that the names of many of the children are no known and dates of births are not available, so no list of them is given.

The first Church Catalog of Bethania N.C. Includes Christina, maiden name Binckele, b Feb' 21 1737, Warwick Pa. wife of Casper Fisher.

Johann Binckele

The Salem N.C. burial records includes ( 1791 ) Barbara, Maiden name Binckele, widow Mathis Meyer, wife of Valentine Frey.

From the above there seems little question that Peter Binckele was the father of Barbara Binckele wife of Valentine Frey.

Br. Binckele came to have his Memoir written which was done on the 12th by Sr. Cramer. This was July 11 1782

Vol III p 1125.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF NORTH CAROLINA

By Peter Binckele

Wagon in the Cross Creek Expedition as a baggage  
and provision wagon for the Militia of Surry Co.  
22 days 16:10.0

Vol III p 1282, Feb'y 15 1779.

Peter Binckele set out to day for the second time for the South, taking baggage for the Militia there. He came here 14 days ago, there was only one man with him and we hear that there should have been thirty, who were left from the last draft.

MEMOIR OF PETER BINCKELE 7502

He was born March 2 1704 in the village of Guckensburg in Canton Bern Switzerland. His parents were Christian and Elizabeth Binckele, maiden name Berg. In his ninth year his father passed out of Timen account of their poverty our departed brother had been obliged to seek support from outsiders already in his sixth year. In his thirteenth year his mother moved into Alsace, and the following year his brother came for him, and he lived with him for three years, herding cattke, then he served another farmer for two years. The latter advised him to learn the trade of shoemaker; he had been in that work only fourteen days when he engaged himself for two years to an inn-keeper as a driver. The large size of the farm and the many opportunities for doing evil led him to concern about the salavation of his soul. In order to get away from that he married Anna Maria Werley, and remained in the neighborhood, taht is in the Steinthan Didtrict for twelve years, supporting his family by cutting wood in the forest and burning charcoal. In the eighth year after his marriage, he and another man with whom he was cutting grass, were struck by lightening as they had taken shelter under a Beach tree from the rain, and he was so badly burned that for several weeks he was confined to his bed. This occurrence delayed for four years his going to America, but meanwhile he associated himself with the awakened people of the neighborhood. In the year 1736 he and several other awakened families emigrated to America, reaching Philadelphia toward the end of September, the same fall he went to Warwick, ( Later Lititz ) Pa. and remained there for two years. From there he moved to Catores, nine miles above Yorktown ( Later York ) Pa. Here he associated with the Separatists, and heard for the first time of the pious Count Zinzendorf, who however had already returned to Europe. Soon after, for the first time he heard a Brother give free witness of the full atonement of sin made by Jesus, which was very comforting to our departed Brother who hitherto had not listened with open ears and heart to the doctrine of the suffering and death of Jesus which alone could make men holy. He quietly sought every opportunity to attend the services of the Brethren, where he frequently heard Br. Spangenberg preach whereby he received some blessing. In 1748 his wife died after a married life of about twenty four years, blessed with fourteen children, of whom six are still living. In 1749 he married the widow Maria Margaretha Schnell, maiden

name Geiger, and in this second marriage, God gave him nine children, of whom six are still living. In the year 1750 he was received into the Unity, and in 1752 attended the Holy Communion for the first time. In 1763 he moved to Mankosy Md. to be nearer a school-house, but as there he could get only one hundred acres of land, and had no water, he sold that farm in 1772 and moved to Wachovia N.C. and established himself there, three miles from Bethania. So far his own story.

From his life here it can be said, according to his own testimony, that he loved the Saviour, and in spite of failings and errors, it was his intention to rejoice His heart. That his joy was in the Word of God and in the service of the Church was manifest, for hwn because of advanced age he could no longer ride a horse he constantly walked the three miles from his home in order to attend the services. In the midst of all the difficulties which surrounded him he permitted nothing to disturb his association with the congregation and often said that the Saviour was his One and All. His only comfort and support and how he constantly longed to be at Home with Him. All who knew him honored him as an upright and peace-loving man. As late as the 11th of the month he came to the service, and as usual he was happy and affectionate. The same evening he had a hard fall which apparently revived an injury which he had received in a fall last spring and from which he seemed to have recovered. The same evening he must go to bed, and it soon became evident that this was to be the cause of his release. The pain which he suffered was much increased by a severe cough, yet he was bright and content when the blessedness of being with Jesus was pointed out to him. He said that he did not know what the plan of the Saviour was, but that he was entirely ready to submit to his will, and that he could gladly say that nothing disturbed his mind. On the day before his home-going he was visited by several Brethren from here, he was quite cheerful and affectionate and appeared much pleased by the verses sung to him, during which he folded his hands together. He remained conscious to the end, and passed away gently and peacefully toward rhe evening of the 20 of the month. His age was 89 years, five months and 18 days He is now in peace. Of his twenty three children by his first and second marriages, eleven are still living. He left 62 grandchildren and 56 great grandchildren, so that as far as we can learn the entire number of his still living children and children's children is 129.

The above records and Memoirs were translated from the originals in the Salem Archives of the Moravian Church of America - Southern Province, by Miss Adelaide Fries, for W.M.Creasy. they being originally written in the German language.

W.M.CREASY

June 6 1936  
Wilmington N.C.